

# Example 2 Constrained and the second second

latrobe.edu.au/international

## AII Kinds

Ten reasons why choosing La Trobe is a smart move	6
The changing world of work	8
Get the Career Ready Advantage	10
a Trobe Student Excellence Academy	12
Metro campuses	14
Regional campuses	16
nternational Student Services	18
English and academic entry requirements	20
Fees and living costs	22
Courses at a glance – Undergraduate	24
Courses at a glance – Postgraduate	26
Arts, social sciences and communications	28
Business and commerce	40
Education and teaching	60
Health	68
T and engineering	86
_aw and criminology	96
Science	104
Research at La Trobe	114
Scholarships and sponsorships	116
a Trobe College Australia: your pathway to university	118
Five reasons to live on campus	120
Study Abroad and Incoming Exchange	122
How to apply	124
Key terms	126

**Disclaimer:** Every effort has been made to ensure the information contained in this publication is accurate and current at the date of printing. For the most up-to-date information, please refer to the La Trobe University website (latrobe.edu.au) before lodging your application.

Published by La Trobe University, October 2019. La Trobe University is a registered provider under the Commonwealth Register of Institutions and Courses for Overseas Students La Trobe University CRICOS Provider Code Number 00115M DC35805 10/19.

## of Clever

Clever can mean academic results. Great test scores. Top marks on an essay.

That's one way to think about clever.

But at La Trobe University it's not the only way, because we offer a personalised experience that develops every part of you.

We teach you the technical skills to land your dream job, in courses co-designed with industry. We offer Work Integrated Learning to build your professional experience. And we help you develop the skills employers value most: passion, resilience, empathy and curiosity.

La Trobe is ranked in the top 1.2 per cent of universities worldwide,<sup>1</sup> and our partnerships with international institutions and industries promote a truly global education for our students.

That means a winning edge in today's competitive job market. All delivered in a diverse, supportive environment at one of the world's best universities.

Don't just be clever. Be all kinds of clever.

'My time at La Trobe wasn't just about learning or being book smart – it also promoted a good study experience and helped me build solid foundations for my future career.'

#### Ersi Terolli

Master of Accounting and Financial Management graduate Associate – Financial Advisory, Deloitte Albania & Kosovo

#### **Clever** is...

Being ranked in the

top 50 universities

in the Asia-Pacific Region<sup>1</sup>

Being ranked in the

top 1.2%

of 28 000 universities worldwide<sup>2</sup>

#### Offering you a **leading** Career **Ready program**

that develops professional, technical and human skills

#### 87.8% of graduates

securing work within four months<sup>3</sup>

**Being rated** 

#### well above world standard

in 23 fields of research<sup>4</sup>

1. Times Higher Education Best Universities

- Times Higher Education World University Rankings 2019;
   Times Higher Education World University Rankings 2019; Webometrics Ranking Web of Universities 2019
   2018 undergraduate cohort, Graduate Outcomes Survey

(GOS) 2018 4. Excellence in Research for Australia Report 2018

 $\mathfrak{S}$ 

## Ten reasons why choosing La Trobe is a smart move

When you choose La Trobe, you can feel confident you've made the right decision. You'll be studying at an internationally respected university, gaining the skills to land your dream job. And while you're studying, professional placements prepare you for the competitive world of work. What's more, you'll be experiencing life in Australia, making friends in vibrant, multicultural cities and seeing the natural wonders we're famous for. Sound good? Here are ten great reasons to choose La Trobe.

#### We're one of the world's top universities

Our passionate academics are widely respected for their teaching innovation and research into the global issues that matter. That's why we're ranked in the top 1.2 per cent of 28 000 universities around the world<sup>1</sup> and have been ranked in the world's top 400 universities by all three major independent ranking agencies.<sup>2</sup> We're very proud of our reputation for academic excellence.

We've also received a five-star rating in the QS Stars rating system for our performance in vital areas like teaching, graduate employability, facilities and inclusiveness.<sup>3</sup>



## Strong support and

ROBE

#### Strong support and services for students

Moving overseas can be intimidating at first. Setting up a bank account, finding a place to live, adjusting to a new culture. At La Trobe, you'll get all the help you need to adjust to life in Australia and get the most out of vour studies. Our dedicated International Student Services team support you every step of the way with any academic, social, financial and cultural concerns you might have. Before you know it, you'll feel at home.

#### Become highly employable

Across the globe, jobs are changing as technology advances. This changing world of work creates exciting opportunities for graduates. A La Trobe degree prepares you for jobs now and into the future. And then there's our Career Ready program, where you'll get the skills employers are looking for: resilience, passion, empathy and curiosity. It's an approach that works. Our graduates are highly sought after, with 87.8 per cent securing work within four months.<sup>4</sup> This places us second among Victorian universities.

To find out more, see page 10.

#### **Our Regional Reward**

Our regional campuses are uniquely Australian. You'll enjoy 'the best of both worlds': living in a connected community with everything you need, while close to forests, mountains and impressive cultural and historical sites. Better yet, if you study a Bachelor's degree at any of our Victorian regional campuses, you'll be entitled to the Regional Reward. This provides opportunities for Work Integrated Learning as part of your degree and means you may be eligible for funding for international study.

Learn more. latrobe.edu.au/int-regional

#### There's more than one path to La Trobe

We don't want anything standing in the way of your goals. If you haven't met the academic or English requirements for your chosen degree, there are international pathway programs offered through our on-campus provider, La Trobe College Australia. Study a course with La Trobe College Australia in year one and transition to the first or second year of your La Trobe University degree in year two.

To find out more, see page 118.

#### **Our Accelerator** Program for budding entrepreneurs

Have an exciting idea for a start-up? The La Trobe Accelerator Program can help you make it a reality. Successful applicants receive up to A\$20 000 funding (equity-free) to fasttrack business ideas and pursue a lean start-up business model. Create a market strategy, connect with business leaders and community decisionmakers, and be mentored by accomplished professionals.

Learn more: latrobe.edu.au/accelerator

#### Choose from more than 160 degrees

Broaden your knowledge, skills and career outcomes with our wide range of courses. We're all about flexibility, so many of our degrees include specialist subjects and electives. And we've collaborated with industry to design our courses so students learn the skills employers are looking for.

#### Study in a diverse, friendly and safe environment

You'll find a safe and welcoming culture at La Trobe. We have on-campus services including chaplaincy, personal support and counselling. We offer Muslim prayer rooms and support for people with disabilities. And we're home to the Ngarn-gi Bagora Indigenous Centre, a learning space for Indigenous students.

#### Choose from more than 90 clubs and societies

It's true. You can choose from more than 90 studentrun clubs and societies at La Trobe. Join as many as you like and meet incredible people with diverse interests. It could even help your career. Many of our course-related societies hold careers nights and professional networking events.

- Times Higher Education World University Rankings 2019; Webometrics Ranking Web of
- Times right Education world University Rankings 2019; Webometrics Ranking Web of Universities 2019
   Ranked 317 in the Academic Ranking of World Universities 2018; ranked 400 in the 2020 QS World University Rankings; ranked 341 in the Times Higher Education World University Rankings 2019.
- QS Stars University Rating 2019 2018 undergraduate cohort. Graduate Outcomes Survey (GOS) 2018

Our range of scholarships We want to attract bright and ambitious students - much like yourself - from all over the world and support them to reach their full potential.

That's why a range of scholarships are available for international students. There may be a Bachelor's, Master's or PhD scholarship that's right for you.

To find out more, see page 116.

## The changing world of work

 $\boldsymbol{\heartsuit}$ 

The way we work is changing. Quickly. By 2030, around 60 per cent of jobs are predicted to be impacted by automation.<sup>1</sup> At the same time, the workplace is being transformed by globalisation, an agile economy and the healthcare needs of an aging population. This disruption is also creating exciting opportunities, with millions of new jobs emerging that require a very human kind of intelligence.

If you're thinking about further study, you've picked the right time. You'll be well-placed to prepare for this changing world of work.

New jobs need a human kind of intelligence, and that's what we teach at La Trobe.

The possibilities are exciting, and new careers have already emerged: medical nanotechnologists. Virtual reality engineers. Drone pilots. Specialists in Al bias. By 2030, who knows what new careers will be available?

#### Careers that thrive

It's an exciting time to be working, with technology opening new worlds of possibilities. But what do these possibilities actually look like? Imagine a nurse who needs to deliver medical supplies to patients. An automated delivery cart could do just that.

Australian Futures Project co-founder and La Trobe alumna, Dr Fiona McKenzie, thinks this is a good thing.

'This can create the opportunity for a nurse to spend more time sitting with their patient, measuring blood pressure and providing better care.'

And just imagine the possibilities for working remotely. We've already seen a rise in freelancers and 'digital nomads'. With the right skills, you could find yourself working for global companies from just about any location.

'There's a huge cohort that will be highly skilled, in demand and able to shape their future,' says Dr McKenzie, 'and they'll flourish in this environment.'

#### The human factor

So, what are the right skills? The jobs of the future need a human kind of intelligence. The kind that's empathetic, flexible and creative. That can adapt to an ever-changing job market and find solutions to the most complex of challenges.

#### 60% OF JOBS COULD BE SIGNIFICANTLY AFFECTED BY AUTOMATION BY 20301

At La Trobe, you'll develop these skills from the first day of your degree, with passionate mentors and a focus on more than just the technical. You'll graduate with the kind of skills that make you stand out: resilience, passion, curiosity and empathy. You'll be highly appealing to employers and ready for any changes.

In the future, jobs that need creative thinking, emotional intelligence and face-to-face interactions will continue to thrive. And with a degree from La Trobe, so will you.

Curious about your future-proof career options? To learn more, visit: **latrobe.edu.au/int-options** 

#### Forward-thinking courses

Every one of our courses is designed to prepare you for the future of work, and we're constantly creating new ones to make sure we're at the forefront of research and industry advances.

In fact, some of our newest courses are specifically focused on the possibilities and challenges that technology creates. You could become a cybersecurity expert and protect millions of people from cyber-crime. Or maybe you'll use your knowledge of data to turn a start-up into a major business player.

#### Interested in finding out more?

Take a look at some of our newest courses.

- Bachelor of Business Analytics (see page 46)
- Bachelor of Cybersecurity (see page 89)
- Bachelor of Cybersecurity/ Bachelor of Psychological Science (see page 73)
- **Bachelor of Digital Business** (see page 50).
- Master of Digital Marketing Communications (see page 54).
- Master of Cybersecurity (see page 93).

• Master of Law and Entrepreneurship (see page 102).

To learn more, visit: latrobe.edu.au/int-options

#### Career Ready Advantage: prepare for the future of work

Want to stand out from the crowd? Build your networks and experience with our Career Ready Advantage program. It's been designed in partnership with industry and helps you graduate with the skills employers are looking for.

To find out more, just turn the page.

#### Get the **Career Ready** Advantage

 $\heartsuit$ 

As you're no doubt aware, it's a competitive job market out there. To stand out, you need the practical skills employers are looking for. La Trobe's Career Ready Advantage is designed to do just that. Developed with industry partners such as PwC, Optus and the Commonwealth Bank, you'll graduate with experience, confidence and a career portfolio that's sure to impress.

#### Plenty of support

As you prepare for your future career, we'll be there every step of the way with:

- Support finding work through our on-campus recruitment service, with hundreds of casual and graduate opportunities advertised every year.
- Industry placements with our wide network of industry partners.
- Opportunities to connect with potential employers through networking events, showcases and industry panels.
- Free LinkedIn Learning with more than 13 000 online courses to choose from.
- Industry mentoring with our high-profile alumni and partners.
- Career advice from our friendly Career Ready experts.
- Lifetime career support with ongoing access to online resources, workshops and networking.

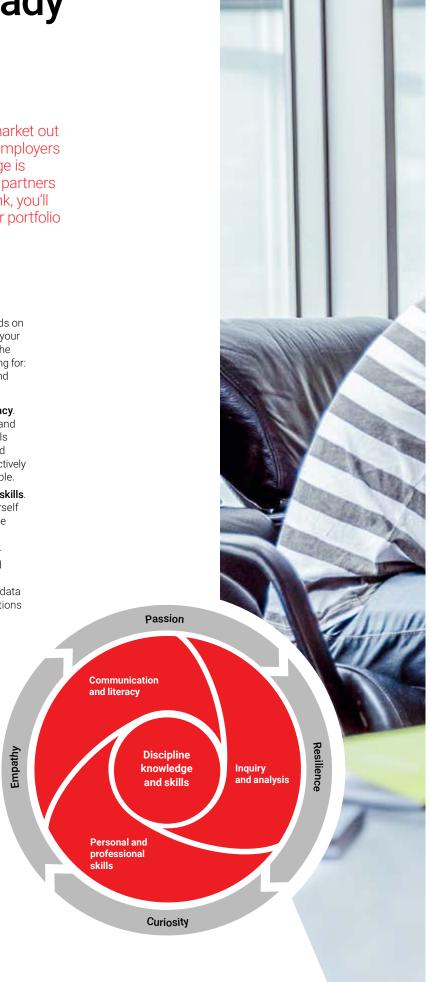
#### Career Ready Advantage Award

Be rewarded as you develop industry-relevant skills during your degree and outside the classroom. Work towards a Silver, Gold or Platinum award and unlock opportunities to connect with industry and develop your leadership skills.

#### Develop the skills employers want

Career Ready Advantage builds on the technical skills learned in your course. It helps you develop the attributes employers are looking for: passion, empathy, curiosity and resilience. You'll also learn:

- Communication and literacy. Develop personal, written and digital communication skills to confidently engage, build relationships and work effectively with diverse groups of people.
- Personal and professional skills. Learn how to manage yourself and others in the workplace with integrity, adaptability and emotional intelligence.
- Inquiry and analysis. Build your critical thinking and research skills to interpret data and create innovative solutions for complex problems.



#### Build your Career Ready Advantage

To get started, download the MyLaTrobe app or visit: **latrobe.edu.au/int-advantage** 

#### La Trobe **Student** Excellence Academy

#### $\heartsuit$

Are you a community leader? Perhaps you're a creative artist? A dedicated sportsperson, possibly? At La Trobe, we celebrate all kinds of clever. That's why we created the La Trobe Student Excellence Academy – the first of its kind in Australia to recognise and support our students' outstanding achievements in community, creativity, entrepreneurship, sports and study.

The La Trobe Student Excellence Academy recognises the great things you've been doing both in and outside of class, such as your achievements in art, sport or music. Maybe you've been contributing to your local community or working on ideas that could make a difference on a global scale. Perhaps you've excelled in your studies.

Whatever you're excellent at, we'll recognise and support your hard work and commitment. Because we believe clever is about more than just book smarts. It's about passion, courage and resilience.

As a member of our Excellence program, you'll meet high-achieving peers who are as passionate and dedicated as you. Together, you'll have access to exclusive events and opportunities while you study. You'll be challenged, inspired and supported as you build on your strengths and develop your leadership skills.

#### Life-changing opportunities

As a member of the La Trobe Student Excellence Academy, you'll have access to exclusive and exciting opportunities.

 Priority access to industry mentoring and work placements. You could be mentored by the CEO of a major company or gain an internship with a leading sports club.

- Insights from community and industry leaders. Get insider tips from high-profile leaders at our Leadership Insights Seminar Series.
- Networking and educational events. Receive invitations to special events throughout the year, and get priority invitations to our La Trobe public lectures with past guests including former Foreign Minister Julie Bishop, high-profile media presenter Waleed Aly and CEO of World Vision Australia Tim Costello Ao.
- Lunch with the Vice-Chancellor. Take a seat at the table with the Vice-Chancellor to find out what it takes to succeed from La Trobe's most senior leader.

Because we believe clever is about more than just book smarts. It's about passion, courage and resilience.

- Tailored career support. Develop your personal brand and learn how to launch a successful career by showcasing your outstanding talents and experiences to employers.
- Represent La Trobe at national and international events.
   Be inspired and expand your world view with once-in-alifetime opportunities. You could travel overseas to represent La Trobe at a United Nations conference or present on a topic close to your heart at a national summit.

#### How do I join?

If you're a high-achieving sportsperson, entrepreneur, community contributor, student or creative, you could be eligible to join La Trobe's Excellence program. For more information about this exciting opportunity and how to apply, visit: **latrobe.edu.au/int-excellence** 

La Trobe University

#### Metro campuses

Want to study in a vibrant, multicultural city, regularly topping the list of the world's most liveable cities?<sup>1</sup> Feel safe and supported in one of the most diverse international student communities in the world? Currently ranked in the top three student cities,<sup>2</sup> Melbourne is a popular destination for people from around the globe.

There's always something to see or do. In your free time, you could catch a tram into town and sip a latte at a cosy boutique café, spending the morning exploring the city's cobbled laneways. Afterwards, you might want to spend your afternoon at one of the many galleries or modern shopping precincts.

If your passion is music, spend the night at a theatre show or check out a live band playing at a lively downstairs venue. And if you love sport, you're in luck: Melbourne is the sporting capital of Australia.

In Melbourne, career and culture converge. So, while you study, you'll have endless opportunities for work and play. And along the way you'll meet people from all around the world, build professional contacts and create friendships for life.

#### Melbourne Campus

La Trobe's Melbourne Campus combines parkland beauty with a vibrant campus culture filled with cafés, shops and a multi-level library. It's also one of Australia's largest university campuses. You'll have access to state-ofthe-art facilities, including our brand-new tech and business labs, the La Trobe Institute for Molecular Science and our very own Wildlife Sanctuary. You'll also have help to achieve your academic best. We provide dedicated study rooms like the Women's Lounge, the Law Common Room, and the MASO (Mature Age Student Organisation) Lounge. And we host many cultural and academic events on campus to make you feel at home.

27 000+ students

Learn more: latrobe.edu.au/int-melbourne





Economist Global Liveability Ranking 2010-2017
 Student Cities Table 2017



#### **City Campus**

Thinking about postgraduate study? Take your study to the city at our recently expanded City Campus in the heart of Melbourne's business district. You might choose to move your career forward with a postgraduate course in business, communications, health or law. At our City Campus, you'll get a personalised study experience with access to modern facilities and resources.

800+ students

Learn more: latrobe.edu.au/int-city





#### Sydney Campus

Based in the heart of Sydney's thriving CBD, our \$10 million campus is close to work and internship opportunities. And when it's time to relax, you're a short walk away from world-class shopping, cafes and cultural icons such as the Sydney harbour and Opera House. Plus, you'll join a friendly and supportive community of around 1 000 students. Looking for a pathway into La Trobe University? La Trobe College Australia also offers diplomas at our Sydney Campus, helping you transition to university life.

#### 1000+ students

Learn more: latrobe.edu.au/int-sydney

## Regional campuses

New Stud

Enjoy study with Australia's unique nature and culture at your doorstep. At our regional campuses, you'll get all the benefits of studying at La Trobe and a wide range of services and entertainment options. Your commute is easy, living costs are often lower and our local partnerships make you part of the community.

Bendigo is a fast-growing, vibrant hub in regional Victoria. The centre of Victoria's 1850s goldrush, Bendigo has a rich multicultural history. It's now a modern city with a thriving food and arts scene which remains surrounded by native bushland.

Albury-Wodonga is Australia's largest inland regional centre with twin cities on the Murray River. A great place to live and study, Albury-Wodonga has many employment, sporting, leisure, cultural and entertainment opportunities. Mildura is the major centre in north western Victoria and a wonderful place to live, study, work and play. Also on the Murray, Mildura is a gateway to breathtaking natural attractions and is known for its Mediterraneanlike climate, lower cost of living and arts community.

Shepparton is a multicultural regional centre at the junction of the Goulburn and Broken Rivers with a proud history of welcoming migrants and refugees. A major agricultural region, Shepparton is affordable, relaxed and has a great sporting culture.

#### Bendigo Campus

Get the best of the city and the country at our Bendigo Campus. You'll join more than 5 000 students at La Trobe's secondbiggest campus, and you'll be studying at the region's largest provider of higher education. You can take your pick from more than 50 degrees, and with the CBD just nearby, it's the perfect place to live and learn. It's a great time to start, as we've just given the campus a A\$50 million upgrade, so you'll benefit from world-class learning facilities as you prepare for your future career.

#### 5 000+ students

Learn more: latrobe.edu.au/int-bendigo



#### Shepparton Campus Become part of a rich sporting

and cultural community at our Shepparton campus, located in the beautiful Goulburn Valley. Study in the heart of Shepparton with high-standard teaching and study facilities including our clinical learning unit with advanced teaching technologies. You'll get a personalised study experience thanks to our connections to the local community and industry, and gain hands-on experience through industry placement opportunities.

#### 700+ students

Learn more: latrobe.edu.au/int-shepparton





#### **Regional Reward**

Dreaming of travel? If you study at a regional campus, you may be eligible to receive funding for an overseas study experience.

Learn more at: latrobe.edu.au/int-regional

#### Don't forget about your student visa

It's your responsibility to obtain and maintain a valid passport and student visa to enter Australia for study purposes, and this includes visa costs. If we make you a full-time study offer and you accept it, you'll be issued with a confirmation of enrolment (CoE) form. Use the CoE to apply for a student visa through the Department of Home Affairs website.

Learn more at: latrobe.edu.au/student-visa

#### Notes for regional students

The Australian Government provides additional incentives for international students who study and live in regional Australia.

Learn more at: immi.homeaffairs.gov.au/ what-we-do/regional-migration/news/newregional-visas

#### Albury-Wodonga Campus

Study by the Murray River and nearby snowfields at our Albury-Wodonga campus. With plenty of employment, cultural and sporting opportunities, it's a great place to live, study and thrive. You'll get a personalised learning experience with our friendly staff, plus access to great on-site facilities and La Trobe's university-wide resources.

800+ students

Learn more: latrobe.edu.au/int-aw



#### Mildura Campus

Mildura is a great place to live, study, work and play. Be a part of a strong arts and agricultural community, with nearby access to nature's playground at Mungo National Park and the Murray River. We've got close ties to the local community through industry partnerships and placement opportunities, which means you'll get a personalised learning experience with promising employment outcomes.

500+ students

Learn more: latrobe.edu.au/int-mildura

ParkingTrainBus

Bike friendly
 Cafes
 Clubs and societies



SportsOn-campus accommodation

#### International Student Services

#### It can be a big step to move overseas. That's why when you choose La Trobe, you'll have our team of international professionals there for you every step of the way. With our help, you'll feel at home in Australia and get the most out of your studies.

#### Welcoming you to La Trobe

#### **Pre-departure**

Before you even leave home, our International Student Services (ISS) team helps you prepare for your life in Australia. Take a look at our Acceptance and Pre-departure Guide and join our live webinars for practical advice on how to adjust as you move overseas.

#### latrobe.edu.au/int-leaving

#### Airport reception

You'll have one less worry when you arrive in Australia thanks to our free airport pick-up for all new international students. Book this service by emailing internationalarrival@latrobe.edu.au.

#### Check in to uni

Let us know when you arrive so we can welcome you to La Trobe. Once you're on campus, activate your student account at our international student check-in desk. Find out where to check in and what you need to bring along:

#### latrobe.edu.au/int-arrival

#### Enrolment

Curious about what subjects to choose or how to create your personal timetable? Our course advisers can help you build a study experience that reflects your passions and prepares you for jobs now and into the future.

#### latrobe.edu.au/int-arrival

#### **University Orientation**

We want you to get the best start to your life at La Trobe, so you need to attend Orientation at the start of semester. You'll make new friends, learn important information about campus life and set yourself up for the rest of your time here.

latrobe.edu.au/int-orientation

#### Get a head start

Ready4Uni is designed to help you prepare for studying at La Trobe. Find out about academic techniques for learning, tips for success, how to make friends though clubs and societies, support services and much more.

Learn more: latrobe.edu.au/int-ready4uni

#### Supporting you through to graduation

#### Learning support

As you work hard to succeed in your studies, we're here to help you reach your full potential. Our study and support programs include:

- Peer Learning Advisers (PLAs)
- workshops and seminars
- academic progress outreach
- advice, support and referrals to campus services.

#### latrobe.edu.au/int-achieve

#### One-on-one support

We want to make sure you can manage any issues that you face while you're living in Australia. For help with any academic, financial, personal or visa issues you may have, book a one-onone appointment with the supportive and professional staff at your local International Office.

#### Connecting you to your peers

There's plenty of ways to connect with on-campus and off-campus communities while you're at La Trobe. Build friendships, establish professional networks and meet people from all around the world with our social programs:

- I-LEAD international student leadership program
- International Volunteer
   Host program
- Language and Cultural Exchange
   (LACE) program
- Unimates program
- Weekend Break Homestay program
- Community volunteering
   opportunities
- Completion of Studies program.

#### latrobe.edu.au/ISS

re to help you ial. Our study s include: sers (PLAs) minars coutreach d referrals s. chieve rt you can manage nece while you're help with any versonal or visa book a one-onthe supportive f at your local your peers s to connect off-campus u're at La Trobe. ablish s and meet



## **English** and **academic** entry requirements

You've almost reached the most exciting part of the guide: where you find your ideal course. To be admitted into your course – and make the most of your university experience – you'll need to meet the English language and academic requirements. So, before you turn the page, keep reading below.

#### English language requirements

English is the main language used in teaching at La Trobe, so to succeed in your studies, it's important you meet the necessary requirements.

We accept the following English language tests, except where specified:

- the IELTS (International English Language Testing System) Academic test
- the TOEFL (Test of English as a Foreign Language)
- the Pearson Test of English Academic (PTE Academic)
- the Cambridge Certificate in Advanced English (CAE)
- the Cambridge Certificate of Proficiency in English (CPE).

We may accept other evidence of English proficiency in individual cases. Please check our website for more information about English language requirements.

latrobe.edu.au/english-reqs

If you don't have the required level of English, there are still options available. You can gain entry to La Trobe by satisfactorily completing an intensive program of English language. We can help find the best English language program for you at La Trobe College Australia, our preferred pathway provider.

For more information, see page 118.

#### Academic entry requirements

You'll also need to meet academic entry requirements. You can find general information about these on our website.

#### latrobe.edu.au/academic-reqs

Specific requirements differ between degree programs.

#### Applying for an undergraduate course?

You'll need qualifications equivalent to an Australian Year 12 Senior Secondary Certificate. Some courses also require prior knowledge of a certain subject or subjects. For specific admission requirements, visit the below link, find your course and click on the 'entry requirements' tab.

#### latrobe.edu.au/int-courses

#### Applying for a postgraduate course?

At a minimum, you'll need to have:

- an Australian Bachelor's degree; or
- a combination of qualifications and professional experience, which is considered suitable preparation for entry to the proposed course of study; or
- an approved international equivalent qualification.

For specific admission requirements, visit the below link, find your course and click on the 'entry requirements' tab.

#### latrobe.edu.au/int-courses

#### Minimum English language requirements<sup>1</sup>

Programs	IELTS Academic Test	TOEFL Paper-based Test	TOEFL Internet- based Test (iBT)	Pearson Test of English Academic (PTE Academic)	Cambridge Certificate in Advanced English (CAE)	Cambridge Certificate of Proficiency in English (CPE)
Undergraduate degrees	Overall score of 6.0 with no band less than 6.0	Overall score of 550 with 5 or better in Test of Written English (TWE)	Overall 64 with 13 in Reading, 12 in Listening, 18 in Speaking and 21 in Writing	Overall score of 50 with no communicative skill score less than 50	169 with no less than 169 in any component	169 with no less than 169 in any component
Postgraduate degrees including Higher Degree Research (HDR)	Overall score of 6.5 with no band less than 6.0	Overall score of 575 with 5 or better in Test of Written English (TWE)	Overall 79 with 13 in Reading, 12 in Listening, 18 in Speaking and 21 in Writing	Overall score of 58 with no communicative skill score less than 50	176 with no less than 169 in any component	176 with no less than 169 in any component

1. Please refer to the course page for individual requirements.





## Fees and living costs

#### $\heartsuit$

We want you to take a moment now for some smart money management. Understand the costs involved in studying overseas and be ready for whatever your future holds.

#### Fees

These are the costs that make your study possible. It's important to understand that apart from tuition fees, there's also other costs involved with studying overseas.

#### **Tuition fees**

Tuition costs are different for every course and are based on your semester study load. The fees quoted in this guide are indicative annual fees based on 120 credit points, unless otherwise noted.

Tuition fees are subject to change each year and take effect on 1 January of the following year. All payment details can be found in your Offer Acceptance Form, which includes instructions on making a payment from an overseas bank.

#### latrobe.edu.au/tuition-fees

#### Overseas Student Health Cover

International students studying in Australia are required by law to obtain Overseas Student Health Cover (OSHC). OSHC provides you with a level of health insurance cover based on the Australian Medicare system.

You can organise your OSHC through an institution of your choice or buy it through us. OSHC covers you from the day you arrive in Australia.

#### latrobe.edu.au/int-oshc

#### Other course-related costs

You might need to cover some costs for needs that are specific to your course, like specialised equipment or field trips. Check this online on your preferred course's page under 'Additional costs'.

latrobe.edu.au/int-courses

#### Living costs

You've considered the basics of studying overseas. Now it's time to think about the costs of living once you're here. The guide at the bottom of this page provides average estimates of the costs involved in living and studying in Australia, so you can start coming up with a practical budget.

#### Bringing your family?

The Department of Home Affairs (DoHA) advises you allow at least A\$7 100 per year for your spouse and A\$3 040 per year for your first child. These amounts exclude tuition fees.

#### Living costs (A\$), including off-campus accommodation

	MEL	BEN	A-W	MIL	SHP	SYD
Establishment costs (once-off) Average total cost, including bond/rent in advance, utilities connections and household items)	1 315	1 260	1 230	1 230	1 260	1 610
Books and stationery (once-off)	683	683	683	683	683	683
Weekly expenses Including rent, food, household items, utilities, transport and entertainment.	547	522	406	406	406	620

Please note: Annual living costs will vary according to your lifestyle. Accommodation prices are based on the cheapest options available for off-campus accommodation in Victoria and homestay accommodation in Sydney. Estimates are calculated for a single person, indicative only, and listed in Australian dollars (A\$).

 $\label{eq:constraint} For a more detailed list, please see: study in a ustralia.gov.au/english/live-in-australia/living-costs$ 

MEL Melbourne BEN Bendigo A-W Albury-Wodonga MIL Mildura SHP Shepparton SYD Sydney



#### Don't forget about your student visa!

It's your responsibility to obtain and maintain a valid passport and student visa to enter Australia for study purposes, and this includes visa costs. If we make you a full-time study offer and you accept it, you'll be issued with a confirmation of enrolment (CoE) form. Use the CoE to apply for a student visa through the Department of Home Affairs website.

Learn more: latrobe.edu.au/student-visa

#### The Insider Guides Cost of Living Calculator

A useful tool to help estimate your cost of living in Australia:

insiderguides.com.au/cost-of-living

## Courses at a glance – **Undergraduate**

Curious to find out what you could study at La Trobe? Already know what you're looking for? Find the course of your dreams below.

#### **Double degrees**

 $\ge$ 

Courses	IELTS				Aca	ademic re	auireme	ents <sup>1</sup>				Page
		ATAR <sup>2</sup>	IB	LTCA	GCE	IND	SL	VIE	HKDSE	STPM	UEC	-
Arts/Health Sciences	6.5/6.0	53.6	24	60	6	60	6	7.0+	13	6	21	30 & 71
Arts/Science	6.0/6.0	62.1	24	65	7	70	7	7.5+	15	7	19	31 & 107
Business/Arts	6.0/6.0	51.3	24	60	6	60	6	7.0+	13	6	21	31 & 46
Business/Psychological Science	6.5/6.0	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	46, 72 & 108
Commerce/Agricultural Sciences	6.5/6.0	81.45	29	80	10	80	10	8.5+	20	10	11	47 & 108
Commerce/Arts	6.5/6.0	80.85	29	80	10	80	10	8.5+	20	10	11	31 & 47
Commerce/Biomedicine	6.5/6.0	<5*	28	80	10	80	10	8.5+	20	10	11	48, 72 & 108
Commerce/Computer Science	6.5/6.0	<5*	28	80	10	80	10	8.5+	20	7	19	48 & 88
Commerce/Health Sciences	6.5/6.0	82.15	29	80	10	80	10	8.5+	20	10	11	48 & 73
Commerce/International Relations	6.5/6.0	81.15	29	80	10	80	10	8.5+	20	10	11	31 & 49
Commerce/Laws	6.5/6.0	90	33	90	11	85	11	9.0+	23	11	8	49 & 98
Commerce/Psychological Science	6.5/6.0	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	49, 73 & 109
Commerce/Science	6.5/6.0	81.55	29	80	10	80	10	8.5+	20	10	11	50 & 109
Criminology/Laws	6.5/6.0	90.25	33	90	11	85	11	9.0+	23	11	8	98
Criminology/Psychological Science	6.5/6.0	60.85	24	65	7	70	7	7.5+	15	7	19	73, 98 & 109
Cybersecurity/Commerce	6.5/6.0	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	50 & 89
Cybersecurity/Criminology	6.5/6.0	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	50 & 89
Cybersecurity/Psychological Science	6.5/6.0	<5*	24	65	7	70	7	7.5+	15	7	19	73, 89 & 109
Health Sciences (Medical Classification)/ Health Information Management	6.5/6.0	63.6	24	65	7	70	7	7.5+	15	7	19	75
Laws/Arts	6.5/6.0	90.8	33	90	11	85	11	9.0+	23	11	8	33 & 99
Laws/Biomedicine	6.0/6.0	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	76, 100 & 110
Laws/International Relations	6.5/6.0	90.45	33	90	11	85	11	9.0+	23	11	8	33 & 100
Laws/Media and Communication	6.5/6.0	90.5	33	90	11	85	11	9.0+	23	11	8	33 & 100
Laws/Politics, Philosophy and Economics	6.5/6.0	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	33 & 101
Laws/Science	6.5/6.0	92.55	33	90	11	85	11	9.0+	23	11	8	101 & 110
Nursing/Psychological Science	7.0/6.5	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	77

#### Bachelor's/Master's degrees

Courses	IELTS Academic requirements <sup>1</sup>								Page			
		ATAR <sup>2</sup>	IB	LTCA	GCE	IND	SL	VIE	HKDSE	STPM	UEC	
Applied Science/Dietetic Practice	7.0/7.0	87.5	29	80	10	80	10	8.5+	20	10	11	70
Applied Science/Occupational Therapy Practice	7.0/7.0	78.35	25	75	8	75	8	8.0+	18	8	16	70
Applied Science/Physiotherapy Practice	7.0/7.0	96.75	33	90	11	85	11	9.0+	23	11	8	70
Applied Science/Speech Pathology	7.5/7.0	85.6	29	80	10	80	10	8.5+	20	10	11	71
Exercise Science/Exercise Physiology	6.5/6.0	70.65	25	70	8	75	8	8.0+	18	8	16	74
Human Services/Social Work	7.0/7.0	61.3	24	65	7	70	7	7.5	15	7	19	75

Diplomas												
Courses	IELTS		Academic requirements <sup>1</sup>							Page		
		ATAR <sup>2</sup>	IB	LTCA	GCE	IND	SL	VIE	HKDSE	STPM	UEC	
Arts	6.0/6.0	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	35
Business	6.0/6.0	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	51

#### International Course Guide 2020

#### **Bachelor's degrees**

Courses	IELTS				Aca	demic re	auirem	ents <sup>1</sup>				Page
0001303	ILLIG	ATAR <sup>2</sup>	IB	LTCA	GCE	IND	SL	VIE	HKDSE	STPM	UEC	rage
Accounting	6.0/6.0	65.2	24	65	7	70	7	7.5+	15	7	19	42
Agricultural Sciences	6.0/6.0	55.3	24	60	6	60	6	7.0+	13	6	21	106
Animal and Veterinary Biosciences	6.0/6.0	60	24	65	7	70	7	7.5+	15	7	19	106
Archaeology Arts	6.0/6.0 6.0/6.0	NC 53.6	NC 24	NC 60	NC 6	NC 60	NC 6	NC 7.0+	NC 13	NC 6	NC 21	30 30
Biological Sciences	6.0/6.0	55.25	24	60	6	60	6	7.0+	13	6	21	107
Biomedical Science	6.5/6.0	60.75	24	65	7	70	7	7.5	15	7	19	71 & 107
Biomedicine	6.5/6.0	65.05	24	65	7	70	7	7.5	15	7	19	72 & 108
Business	6.0/6.0	50.05	24	60	6	60	6	7.0+	13	6	21	42
Business (Accounting)	6.0/6.0	50.95	24	60	6	60	6	7.0+	13	6	21	43
Business (Accounting and Finance)	6.0/6.0	51.05	24	60	6	60	6	7.0+	13	6	21	43
Business (Agribusiness)	6.0/6.0	55.55	24	60	6	60	6	7.0+	13	6	21	43
Business (Event Management) Business (Event Management/Marketing)	6.0/6.0 6.0/6.0	50.45 50.15	24 24	60 60	6 6	60 60	6	7.0+	13 13	6 6	21 21	44
Business (Livent Management) Management)	6.0/6.0	51.15	24	60	6	60	6	7.0+	13	6	21	44
Business (Marketing)	6.0/6.0	50.5	24	60	6	60	6	7.0+	13	6	21	45
Business (Sport Development and Management)	6.0/6.0	51.15	24	60	6	60	6	7.0+	13	6	21	45
Business (Sport Management)	6.0/6.0	50.45	24	60	6	60	6	7.0+	13	6	21	45
Business (Tourism and Hospitality)	6.0/6.0	50.35	24	60	6	60	6	7.0+	13	6	21	46
Business Analytics	6.0/6.0	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	46
Business Information Systems	6.0/6.0	57.4	24	60	6	60	6	7.0+	13	6	21	88
Civil Engineering (Honours)	6.0/6.0	60.05	24	65	7	70	7	7.5+	15	7	19	88
Commerce	6.5/6.0	77.45	25	75	8	75	8	8.0+	18	8	16	47
Computer Science Creative Arts	6.0/6.0 6.0/6.0	55.9 50.05	24 24	60 60	6	60 60	6	7.0+	13 13	6 6	21 21	89 32
Criminology	6.5/6.0	57	24	60	6	60	6	7.0+	13	6	21	98
Cybersecurity	6.0/6.0	61.8	24	65	7	70	7	7.5+	15	7	19	89
Digital Business	6.0/6.0	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	50
Early Childhood and Primary Education	7.5/7.0**	66	24	65	7	70	7	7.5+	15	7	19	62
Education (Primary)	7.5/7.0**	65.25	24	65	7	70	7	7.5+	15	7	19	62
Education (Secondary)	7.5/7.0**	65.35	24	65	7	70	7	7.5+	15	7	19	62
Educational Studies	7.5/7.0**	50.05	24	60	6	60	6	7.0+	13	6	21	63
Electrical and Electronic Engineering (Honours)	6.0/6.0	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	90
Engineering Honours (Industrial) Exercise Science	6.0/6.0 6.5/6.0	60.05 66.35	24 24	65 65	7	70 70	7	7.5+	15 15	7 7	19 19	90 74
Finance	6.0/6.0	65.3	24	65	7	70	7	7.5+	15	7	19	51
Health Sciences	6.5/6.0	52.05	24	60	6	60	6	7.0+	13	6	21	74
Human Nutrition	6.5/6.0	61	24	65	7	70	7	7.5+	15	7	19	75
Humanities, Innovation and Technology	6.0/6.0	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	32 & 91
Information Technology	6.0/6.0	50.85	24	60	6	60	6	7.0+	13	6	21	91
International Business	6.0/6.0	50.05	24	60	6	60	6	7.0+	13	6	21	51
International Relations	6.5/6.0	50.35	24	60	6	60	6	7.0+	13	6	21	32
Languages and Linguistics	6.0/6.0	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	32
Laws (Graduate Entry) Laws (Undergraduate Entry)	6.5/6.0 6.5/6.0	NA 90.1	NA 33	NA 90	NA 11	NA 85	NA 11	NA 9.0+	NA 23	NA 11	NA 8	99 99
Media and Communication	6.5/6.0	90.1 55.1	24	60	6	60	6	7.0+	13	6	21	34
Nursing (Enrolled Nurse)	7.0/6.5	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	76
Nursing (Graduate Entry)	7.0/6.5	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	76
Nursing (Pre-registration)	7.0/6.5	67.8	24	65	7	70	7	7.5+	15	7	19	77
Oral Health Science	7.0/7.0	82.65	29	80	10	80	10	8.5+	20	10	11	77
Orthoptics (Honours)	6.5/6.0	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	77
Outdoor Education	6.0/6.0	50.9	24	60	6	60	6	7.0+	13	6	21	63
Outdoor Recreation Education	6.0/6.0	50.1	24	60	6	60	6	7.0+	13	6	21	64
Paramedic Practice with Honours	7.0/7.0 7.0/6.5	69.35	24 24	65 65	7	70 70	7	7.5 7.5+	15 15	7	19 19	78 78 & 110
Pharmacy (Honours) Physical, Health and Outdoor Education	7.0/6.0	65.2 51.1	24	60	6	60	6	7.0+	13	6	21	64
Podiatry (Honours)	6.5/6.0	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	78
Prosthetics and Orthotics (Honours)	7.0/6.5	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	78
Politics, Philosophy and Economics	6.0/6.0	60.4	24	65	7	70	7	7.5+	15	7	19	34
Psychological Science	6.5/6.0	55	24	60	6	60	6	7.0+	13	6	21	79 & 110
Science	6.0/6.0	62	24	65	7	70	7	7.5+	15	7	19	106
Science (Wildlife and Conservation Biology)	6.0/6.0	75	25	70	8	75	8	8.0+	18	8	16	111
Sports and Exercise Science	6.5/6.0	61	24	65	7	70	7	7.5+	15	7	19	79
Sports Coaching and Development	6.5/6.0	NC	NC 24	NC 65	NC 7	NC 70	NC 7	NC 7.5+	NC 15	NC 7	NC 19	79 35
Urban, Rural and Environmental Planning Veterinary Nursing	6.0/6.0 6.0/6.0	62.15 59.25	24 24	65 60	6	60	6	7.5+	15 13	7 6	21	111
	3.0, 0.0	07.20	27		5	00	5	7.01	15	V	- 1	

\* ATAR scores are not published for courses with fewer than five ATAR-based offers made. Equivalencies have been based on the entry standards for the most similar course
 \*\* With a score of no less than 8.0 in Speaking and Listening
 1. The ATARs published in this guide were correct as of 2018. Please refer to the website for current information
 2. ATARs shown are the lowest selection rank for offers made based on ATAR at the Melbourne or Bendigo campuses in 2018 (see online for other campuses). ATAR and international entry equivalents are indicative only and subject to change each year
 NC New course

## Courses at a glance – **Postgraduate**

#### **Graduate certificates**

Courses	IELTS	Page
Archaeology	7.0/6.5	36
Art Therapy	7.5/7.0	80
Community Planning and Development	6.5/6.0	36
Information Systems Management	6.5/6.0	52
International Development	6.5/6.0	36
International Relations	6.5/6.0	36
Professional Archaeology	7.0/6.5	36
Strategic Communication	6.5/6.0	37

#### **Graduate diplomas**

Courses	IELTS	Page
Communication (Journalism Innovation)	6.5/6.0	37
Communication (Public Relations)	7.0/6.5	37
Community Planning and Development	6.5/6.0	37
Computer Science	6.5/6.0	92
Biotechnology and Bioinformatics	6.5/6.0	112
Business Analytics	6.5/6.0	52
Electronic Engineering	6.5/6.0	92
Information Systems Management	6.5/6.0	52
Information Technology	6.5/6.0	92
International Development	6.5/6.0	37
International Relations	6.5/6.0	38
Professional Archaeology	7.0/6.5	38
Sports Analytics	6.5/6.0	80
Strategic Communication	6.5/6.0	38

#### Master's degrees

Courses	IELTS	Page
Accounting and Financial Management	6.5/6.0	52
Applied Linguistics	6.5/6.0	66
Art Therapy	7.5/7.0	80
Artificial Intelligence	6.5/6.0	92
Biotechnology and Bioinformatics	6.5/6.0	112
Biotechnology Management	6.5/6.0	112
Business Administration	6.5/6.0	53
Business Administration (Advanced)	6.5/6.0	53
Business Analytics	6.5/6.0	53
Business Information Management and Systems	6.5/6.0	53
Chemical Sciences	6.5/6.0	112
Clinical Audiology	7.0/7.0	80
Clinical Neuropsychology	7.0/7.0	81 & 113
Clinical Prosthetics and Orthotics	7.0/7.0	81
Clinical Psychology	7.0/7.0	81 & 113
Communication (Journalism Innovation)	6.5/6.0	38
Communication (Public Relations)	7.0/6.5	38
Community Planning and Development	6.5/6.0	39
Computer Science	6.5/6.0	92
Cybersecurity (Business Operations)	6.5/6.0	93
Cybersecurity (Computer Science)	6.5/6.0	93
Cybersecurity (Law)	6.5/6.0	93
Data Science	6.5/6.0	93
Dietetic Practice	7.0/7.0	81
Digital Marketing Communications	6.5/6.0	54
Education	6.5/6.0	66
Educational Leadership and Management	6.5/6.0	66

#### Master's degrees (continued)

Courses	IELTS	Page
Engineering (Civil)	6.5/6.0	94
Engineering (Electronics)	6.5/6.0	94
Engineering (Manufacturing)	6.5/6.0	94
Engineering Management	6.5/6.0	54
Exercise Physiology	6.5/6.0	82
Financial Analysis	6.5/6.0	54
Financial Analysis (Financial Risk Management)	6.5/6.0	54
Financial Analysis (Investment)	6.5/6.0	55
Health Administration	6.5/6.0	82
Health Information Management	7.0/7.0	82
Health Sciences	6.5/6.0	82
Information and Communication Technology	6.5/6.0	94
Information Technology	6.5/6.0	95
Information Technology (Computer Networks)	6.5/6.0	95
International Business	6.5/6.0	56
International Development	6.5/6.0	39
International Relations	6.5/6.0	39
International Relations (Research Studies)	6.5/6.0	39
Juris Doctor	6.5/6.0	102
Internet of Things	6.5/6.0	95
Law and Entrepreneurship	6.5/6.0	102
Laws	6.5/6.0	102
Management	6.5/6.0	56
Management (Entrepreneurship and Innovation)	6.5/6.0	56
Management (Human Resource Management)	6.5/6.0	56
Management (Project Management)	6.5/6.0	57
Management (Sport Management)	6.5/6.0	57
Management (Supply Chain and Logistics)	6.5/6.0	57
Marketing	6.5/6.0	57
Nanotechnology	6.5/6.0	113
Nursing Science	6.5/6.0	83
Occupational Therapy Practice	7.0/7.0	83
Orthoptics	7.0/7.0	83
Physiotherapy Practice	7.0/7.0	84
Podiatric Practice	7.0/7.0	84
Professional Accounting	6.5/6.0	57
Professional Accounting (Business Analytics)	6.5/6.0	58
Professional Accounting (Information Systems Management)	6.5/6.0	58
Professional Archaeology	7.0/6.5	39
Public Health	6.5/6.0	84
Science in Physical Sciences	6.5/6.0	113
Social Work	7.0/7.0	85
Special Education	7.5/7.0*	66
Speech Pathology	7.5/7.0	85
Sports Analytics	6.5/6.0	85
Strategic Communication	6.5/6.0	39
Teaching (Primary)	7.5/7.0*	67
Teaching (Secondary)	7.5/7.0*	67
Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages (TESOL)	6.5/6.0	67
Telecommunication and Network Engineering	6.5/6.0	95

#### **Double Master's degrees**

Courses	IELTS	Page
Business Administration/Health Administration	6.5/6.0	80
Financial Analysis/Business Administration	6.5/6.0	55
Financial Analysis/International Business	6.5/6.0	55
Financial Analysis/Professional Accounting	6.5/6.0	55
Public Health/Health Administration	6.5/6.0	84

#### Find your pathway to university

We offer international pathway options, including Postgraduate Enabling Programs, through our on-campus provider La Trobe College Australia. With English language and pathway programs ranging from 10week blocks to 12 months, La Trobe College Australia can help you gain access to La Trobe University.

Learn more on page 118

### Arts, social sciences and communications

For instance, you might write the next award-winning TV series or draft public policy that drives change for good. Perhaps you'll specialise in digital transformation, using insights to bring perspective to the challenges and implication of tech. With a degree from La Trobe, the opportunities are yours to seize.

Our arts and humanities subjects are ranked in the world's top one per cent<sup>1</sup> and our teachers are . passionate, knowledgeable and experienced.

With our flexible courses and wide range of subjects, you can match your passion to your career goals. In fact, research shows<sup>2</sup> the creative, human skills you'll gain from an arts degree are crucial in today's workplace.

If you're ready to see the world differently and expand your career possibilities, then get ready to study an arts degree at La Trobe.

#### Why study arts, social sciences and communications at La Trobe?

In the digital age, creativity and critical thinking are in high demand. From government to entertainment,

industries need people who can express themselves and can work with others to convey ideas, analyse

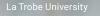
education and commerce: employers across

opportunities and create innovative work.

- Learn from the best at a top-ranking university.
- We offer subjects ranked in the world's top 100<sup>3</sup>, and our archaeology and historical studies research is rated above world standard.4
- · Put theory into practice with professional placements in Australia and overseas. Gain international experience, learn a new language or even get financial support for your placement.
- Be job ready in industrystandard facilities, including our live-broadcast studio, where you'll get the hands-on skills needed to stand out in your future workplace.

#### Learn more: latrobe.edu.au/int-arts

- Times Higher Education Rankings by Subject 2019 Levelling Up: How to Win in the Skills Economy 2016 (Payscale Inc)
- QS World University Rankings by Subject 2019 Excellence in Research Australia 2018



#### Arts, social sciences and communications

#### **Career outcomes**

Arts, social sciences and communications span a distinctive range of new and established careers. Here's just a taste of the many opportunities available to our graduates:

Actor

Archaeologist

Author

Communications coordinator

Community educator

Community planner

Criminologist

Diplomat

Environmental sustainability adviser

Festival organiser

International aid worker

Multimedia artist

Museum curator

Online editor

Policy adviser

Political adviser

Politician

Screenwriter

Social welfare officer

Sports journalist

Translator

Video producer

#### Undergraduate

#### Bachelor of Archaeology

Unlock the secrets of the past. Gain the knowledge for ethical heritage management, archaeological fieldwork and working with traditional owner groups. Develop practical experience with professional internships or placements. Graduate ready for a career in archaeology, cultural heritage management or research, or use the transferable skills to create your own career path.

	<b>Q</b>	CRICOS	<b></b>	Fee (A\$)	(	3	IELTS	
	MEL (ABARC)	0100732	Sem 1, Sem 2	29 800	3	3 years	6.0/6.0	
	Subject prerequisites				require	ements		
	English Units 3 and 4 with a study score of at least 25 in English (EAL) or 20 in English other than EAL.			ATAR	IB	LTCA	GCE	IND
				NC	NC	NC	NC	NC

#### Bachelor of Arts

#### latrobe.edu.au/int-aba

latrobe.edu.au/int-abarc

Build the degree you want and forge your own path. As a La Trobe Bachelor of Arts student, you'll learn critical thinking, communication, complex problem-solving and teamwork. Graduate ready to find work in the arts, media, social policy, business, education and community development sectors.

#### Majors

Melbourne: Aboriginal studies | Ancient Societies and Human Origins | Anthropology | Asian studies | Chinese | Classics and Ancient History | Creative and professional writing | Crime, justice and legal studies | Economics<sup>2</sup> | English | Environmental Humanities | French | Gender, sexuality and diversity | History | Indonesian | International studies | Italian | Japanese | Latin American Studies | Linguistics | Media and Performance | Modern Greek studies | Philosophy | Politics | Psychology<sup>2</sup> | Screen | Sociology | Spanish | Sustainability and development | Visual Cultures Bendigo: Crime, Justice and Legal Studies | English | History | Human geography | Indonesian | Sociology Albury-Wodonga: Crime, Justice and Legal Studies | English | History | Sociology Mildura: Crime, Justice and Legal Studies | English | History | Sociology | English | History | Sociology Shepparton: Crime, Justice and Legal Studies | English | History | Sociology

<b>Q</b>	CRICOS	<b></b>	Fee (A\$)	C		IELTS	
MEL (ABABU)	002080A	Sem 1, Sem 2	29 800	З у	ears	6.0/6.0	
BEN (RBA)	002080A	Sem 1, Sem 2					
A-W (HUSBAW)	002080A	Sem 1, Sem 2	Academic	requirem	ents		
MIL (HUSBAM)	002080A	Sem 1, Sem 2	ATAR	IB	LTCA	GCE	IND
SHP (BEBAP)	002080A	Sem 1, Sem 2	53.6	24	60	б	60

#### Subject prerequisites

VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 25 in English (EAL) or at least 20 in English other than EAL.<sup>1</sup>

#### Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Health Sciences

#### latrobe.edu.au/int-azahs

Study health from a social perspective. Choose to major in human physiology and anatomy, public health or rehabilitation counselling. Your arts subjects may include gender studies, anthropology, archaeology and philosophy as they relate to health and health sciences. Graduate ready to find work in public health, planning and counselling.

<b>Q</b>	CRICOS		Fee (A\$)		0	IELTS		
MEL (AZAHTS)	025959E	Sem 1, Sem 2	36 000		4 years	6.5/6.0		
Subject prerequisites				ic requir	ements			
	VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or			IB	LTCA	GCE	IND	
at least 25 in English other than EAL; and a study score of at least 20 in one of Biology, Chemistry, any Mathematics, Physical Education or Physics. <sup>1</sup>			53.6	24	60	6	60	
→ Foundation Studies for Business, IT and Humanities (8 months) → Enter 1st year of this degree								

Foundation Studies for Health and Life Sciences (8 months) = Enter 1st year of this degree

1. See online for a full list of entry requirements

2. This major must be taken as a second major and studied alongside another area of study within arts **NC** New course

#### Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Science

Build your degree around your interests in the arts and sciences. Choose subjects like anthropology, languages, archaeology, philosophy and combine them with science subjects like environmental geoscience, zoology, genetics, chemistry, physics and microbiology. Graduate ready to find a career in environmental science, research, health and business.

<b>Q</b>	CRICOS	<b></b>	Fee (A\$)	C	3	IELTS			
MEL (SZAS)	094980C	Sem 1, Sem 2	36 800	4	.5 years	6.0/6.0			
Subject prerequisites				Academic requirements					
	VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 25 in English (EAL) or				LTCA	GCE	IND		
at least 20 in English oth any Mathematics. <sup>1</sup>	62.1	24	65	7	70				

#### Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Arts

latrobe.edu.au/int-lzbab

latrobe.edu.au/int-lzcoma

latrobe.edu.au/int-szas

Understand business and the wider world. Learn skills in critical analysis, problem-solving and communication. Study business disciplines, accounting, economics, finance, management and marketing. Combine your business knowledge with humanities, research and communication skills. Graduate with highly sought-after skill sets for the business, community, commerce and government sectors.

<b>Q</b>	CRICOS		Fee (A\$)	C	•	IELTS	
BEN (LZBAB)	095797E	Sem 1, Sem 2	33 200 4 years		6.0/6.0		
A-W (LZBAW)	095797E	Sem 1, Sem 2	Academic requirements				
MIL (LZBAM)	095797E	Sem 1, Sem 2	ATAR	IB	LTCA	GCE	IND
SHP (LZBAP)	095797E	Sem 1, Sem 2	51.3	24	60	6	60

#### Subject prerequisites

VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 25 in English (EAL) or at least 20 in English other than EAL.<sup>1</sup>

#### Bachelor of Commerce/Bachelor of Arts

competitive edge in the workforce.

Combine arts with a broad understanding of business. Major in accounting, economics, finance, management or marketing. Learn research, critical thinking, communication, problem-solving, digital literacy and teamwork. Choose from arts subjects including languages, literature, history, media studies, philosophy and politics. Graduate with a

			Fee (A\$)	O		IELTS		
MEL (LZCA)	084537E	Sem 1, Sem 2	35 000	4 yea	irs	6.5/6.0		
Subject prerequisites			Academic requirements					
Subject prerequisite			Academic	requireme	nts			
VCE Units 3 and 4: a stud at least 20 in English oth	ly score of at least 25 i	in English (EAL) or	ATAR		LTCA	GCE	IND	

Bachelor of Co	ommerce/Bache	lor of International	Relations		latrobe.edu.au/int-lzcir			
Qualify for a professional position in accounting, economics, finance, marketing or management and gain an international perspective. Learn to apply commercial skills to the management of international institutions, multinational companies, NGOs and public service agencies. Graduate ready for your career in international business, non-governmental organisations and the public service.								
<b>Q</b>	IELTS							
MEL (LZCIR)	092925D	Sem 1, Sem 2	35 600	4 years	6.5/6.0			
Subject prerequisites Academic requirements								

	VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or at least	ATAR	IB	LTCA	GCE	IND
	25 in English other than EAL <sup>1</sup>	81.15	29	80	10	80
1	Eoundation Studies for Business, IT and Humanities (8 months)	Enter 1s	t vear of thi	e dearee		

MEL Melbourne CTY City BEN Bendigo A-W Albury-Wodonga MIL Mildura SHP Shepparton SYD Sydney

ATAR Australian Tertiary Admission Rank IB International Baccalaureate LTCA La Trobe College Australia GCE General Certificate of Education IND India State Boards

오 Campus location 🛗 Course intake 🕓 Course duration 🛛 IELTS International English Language Testing System 🦨 La Trobe College Australia pathway (see page 118)

ATARs shown are the lowest selection rank for offers made based on ATAR at the Melbourne or Bendigo campuses in 2018 (see online for other campuses). ATAR and international entry equivalents are indicative only and subject to change each year.

Intakes are subject to change. Some courses have additional costs over and above the stated course fees, see online course information for full details. Pathway eligiblity may be subject to additional requirements, please check LTCA website for further details.

#### Arts, social sciences and communications



#### Professional placements

We want you to graduate from La Trobe ready to step into your career with confidence. So we offer Work Integrated Learning across a range of our arts courses to help you develop your skills and professional networks during your degree.

Take an internship in a leading newspaper. Get hands-on experience at a communications agency. Work with political and economic organisations. And you'll be amazed at the future career possibilities that open up to you.

Learn more: latrobe.edu.au/int-wil-assc

#### Undergraduate

#### **Bachelor of Creative Arts**

latrobe.edu.au/int-abca

Learn your craft, hone your skills and launch your career as a creative artist. Our flexible and practical degree helps define your creative output, empowering your artistic practice. Major in screen, theatre, visual arts or writing and graduate with the networks and entrepreneurial skills necessary for a successful career.

#### Majors

Melbourne: Screen | Theatre | Writing Bendigo: Visual arts | Writing Mildura: Visual arts

<b>Q</b>	CRICOS		Fee (A\$)		0	IELTS			
MEL (ABCA)	043551B	Sem 1, Sem 2	32 800		3 years	6.0/6.0			
BEN (ABCAB)	043551B	Sem 1, Sem 2	Academic requirements						
MIL (ABCAM)	043551B	Sem 1, Sem 2	ATAR	IB	LTCA	GCE	IND		
Subject prerequisites     50.05     24     60     6       VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 25 in English (EAL) or at least 20 in English other than EAL. <sup>1</sup>									
		,							



Foundation Studies for Business, IT and Humanities (8 months) 🗭 Enter 1st year of this degree

Bachelor of Hu	umanities, Innova	ation and Technology	gy latrobe.edu.au/					
Gain a perspective that spans business, technology and the humanities. Develop transferable skills in communication and leadership. Work with technologies and digital platforms used by industry and graduate ready for roles in the government, business and social sectors.								
<b>Q</b>	CRICOS	<b></b>	Fee (A\$)	(	0	IELTS		
MEL (ABHIT)	0100733	Sem 1	29 800	;	3 years	6.0/6.0		
Subject prerequ	isites		Academic	Academic requirements				
		at least 25 in English (EAL) or	ATAR	IB	LTCA	GCE	IND	
20 in English other than EAL.			NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	

#### **Bachelor of International Relations**

Find solutions to global challenges. Learn about power in political, social and cultural contexts. Analyse multinational corporations, and non-government and government organisations. Understand culture and globalisation, democracies, dictatorships, and Australia as a global nation. Graduate ready to find work in government, non-government and community organisations.

•	CRICOS		Fee (A\$)		0	IELTS			
MEL (ABIR)	036097M	Sem 1, Sem 2	31 400		3 years	6.5/6.0			
Subject prerequisites			Academ	Academic requirements					
	VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 25 in English (EAL) or			IB	LTCA	GCE	IND		
at least 20 in English other than EAL. <sup>1</sup>			50.35	24	60	6	60		
Foundation Studies for Business, IT and Humanities (8 months) 🏴 Enter 1st year of this degree									

#### **Bachelor of Languages and Linguistics**

#### latrobe.edu.au/int-abll

latrobe.edu.au/int-abir

Launch your career in language, linguistics and communication. Develop expertise in languages, linguistics and intercultural communication. Communicate effectively in Chinese, French, Modern Greek, Hindi, Indonesian, Italian, Japanese or Spanish. Graduate with in-demand problem solving and analytical skills, plus the ability to communicate effectively and strategically across diverse groups of people.

Academic requirements					
IND					
NC					

1. See online for a full list of entry requirements **NC** New course

Bachelor of Laws	s/Bachelor of <i>i</i>	Arts			la	trobe.edu.a	u/int-lwlat
Study law subjects a	and get hands-on	ur expertise in areas lik experience through wo , publishing, public rela	ork placement	program	ns. Graduate	ready to sta	rt a
•	CRICOS		Fee (A\$)		0	IELTS	
MEL (LWLWA)	075232G	Sem 1, Sem 2	38 600		5 years	6.5/6.0	
BEN (LWLATB)	075232G	Sem 1					
Subject prerequisi	tes		Academ	ic requir	ements		
VCE Units 3 and 4: a stu		30 in English (EAL) or	ATAR	IB	LTCA	GCE	IND
at least 25 in English ot	her than EAL. <sup>1</sup>		90.8	33	90	11	85

#### Bachelor of Laws/Bachelor of International Relations latrobe.edu.au/int-lwlint

Prepare for an international career. Combine knowledge of international politics, economics and diplomacy with the study of Australian and international law. Take electives in law, sociology, the global economy, diplomacy, modern political thought, social change and conflict. Graduate ready for a career in international law, business or government.

<b>Q</b>	CRICOS	<b></b>	Fee (A\$)	(	3	IELTS	
MEL (LWLINT)	075231J	Sem 1, Sem 2	38 600	Ę	5 years	6.5/6.0	
Subject prerequisite	es		Academic	require	ments		
VCE Units 3 and 4: a stud		n English (EAL) or	ATAR	IB	LTCA	GCE	IND
at least 25 in English othe	er than EAL. <sup>1</sup>		90.45	33	90	11	85

Foundation Studies for Business, IT and Humanities (8 months) 🗭 Enter 1st year of this degree

Bachelor of La	ws/Bachelor of	Media and Commu	nication		lati	robe.edu.au	/int-lwlmc
to apply for admis	sion to the legal pro ion and negotiation	th practical insights into ofession in Victoria. Stu n. Major in media indust	dy electives li	ke interna	ational advoc	acy, clinical	legal
<b>Q</b>	CRICOS	0-0 ::::	Fee (A\$)		0	IELTS	
MEL (LWLMC)	085004D	Sem 1, Sem 2	40 000		5 years	6.5/6.0	
Subject prerequi	sites		Academ	ic requir	ements		
	· ·	30 in English (EAL) or	ATAR	IB	LTCA	GCE	IND
at least 25 in English	other than EAL.1		90.5	33	90	11	85

Foundation Studies for Business, IT and Humanities (8 months) 🗭 Enter 1st year of this degree

#### Bachelor of Laws/Bachelor of Politics, Philosophy and Economics latrobe.edu.au/int-lwlppe

Get an innovative legal education with a social justice perspective. Study a range of subjects in a hands-on environment that fosters leadership, decision-making and analysis. Graduate ready to start a career in areas including government, project management, policy development and analysis, journalism and public interest law.

<b>Q</b>	CRICOS		Fee (A\$)		0	IELTS	
MEL (LWLPPE)	099385D	Sem 1, Sem 2	37 400		5 years	6.5/6.0	
Subject prerequisite	es		Academic	c requir	ements		
VCE Units 3 and 4: a stud	*	n English (EAL) or	ATAR	IB	LTCA	GCE	IND
at least 25 in English oth	er than EAL.1		NC	NC	NC	NC	NC

MEL Melbourne CTY City BEN Bendigo A-W Albury-Wodonga MIL Mildura SHP Shepparton SYD Sydney

ATAR Australian Tertiary Admission Rank IB International Baccalaureate LTCA La Trobe College Australia GCE General Certificate of Education IND India State Boards

오 Campus location 🛗 Course intake 🕓 Course duration 🛛 IELTS International English Language Testing System 🦨 La Trobe College Australia pathway (see page 118)

ATARs shown are the lowest selection rank for offers made based on ATAR at the Melbourne or Bendigo campuses in 2018 (see online for other campuses). ATAR and international entry equivalents are indicative only and subject to change each year.

Intakes are subject to change. Some courses have additional costs over and above the stated course fees, see online course information for full details. Pathway eligiblity may be subject to additional requirements, please check LTCA website for further details.

#### Arts, social sciences and communications



#### Media experience

Turn on the lights, get behind a camera and be a part of the action at the La Trobe University Media Hub.

Get hands-on with our fully operational media facilities to build adaptable skills that will help you stand out in the constantly evolving media industry. You'll learn and enhance your talents using media and studio equipment to produce live broadcasts.

#### Undergraduate

#### Bachelor of Media and Communication latrobe.edu.au/int-abmc

Kick-start your career as an adaptable, multi-skilled media professional. Major in journalism, sport journalism, media industries or public relations. Complement your communication subjects with electives such as politics, languages, media production, history, English, economics, science, IT and health. Graduate ready to start in an exciting and varied industry.

#### Majors

Journalism | Media industries | Public relations | Sport journalism

<b>Q</b>	CRICOS	<b></b>	Fee (A\$)		0	IEI	LTS
MEL (ABMC)	086278C	Sem 1, Sem 2	32 800		3 years	6.5	/6.0
Subject prerequ	iisites		Academi	ic requir	ements		
	a study score of at least	25 in English (EAL) or	ATAR	IB	LTCA	GCE	IND
at least 20 in Englisl	h other than EAL. <sup>1</sup>		55.1	24	60	6	60
Diploma of	Mass Media and Comm	unication (12 months) 💻	May be eligible	to enter 2	nd year of this	dearee	

#### **Bachelor of Politics, Philosophy and Economics**

#### latrobe.edu.au/int-lbppe

Gain an in-depth understanding of how society is structured and how it functions. Gain skills in analysis and critical thinking, economic theory, markets, competition and international relations. Study politics, economics, critical thinking, international relations and philosophy. Graduate ready for your career in government, business and nongovernmental organisations.

<b>Q</b>	CRICOS	<b></b>	Fee (A\$)	C	3	IELTS	
MEL (LBPPE)	071901G	Sem 1, Sem 2	31 400	3	years	6.0/6.0	
Subject prerequisite	S		Academic	require	ments		
VCE Units 3 and 4: a study		n English (EAL) or	ATAR	IB	LTCA	GCE	IND
at least 20 in English othe	er than EAL.1		60.4	24	65	7	70

Foundation Studies for Business, IT and Humanities (8 months) 💻 Enter 1st year of this degree

1. See online for a full list of entry requirements 2. Majors available: journalism, media industries, public relations  $\ensuremath{\textbf{NA}}$  Not applicable

#### Bachelor of Urban, Rural and Environmental Planning

Shape communities and establish peaceful, productive and environmentally sustainable places to live. Explore ways to improve how we live and interact, from policy planning and local politics to urban design and transport. Focus on communication, mediation, negotiation and community relations. Graduate ready to begin your career in planning.

<b>Q</b>	CRICOS	1	Fee (A\$)	C	9	IELTS	
BEN (ABURE)	057439J	Sem 1, Sem 2	29 800	4	years	6.0/6.0	
Subject prerequisite	es		Academic	requirer	nents		
VCE Units 3 and 4: a stud		n English (EAL) or	ATAR	IB	LTCA	GCE	IND
at least 20 in English oth	er than EAL. <sup>1</sup>		62.15	24	65	7	70

Foundation Studies for Business, IT and Humanities (8 months) 🗭 Enter 1st year of this degree

#### **Diploma of Arts**

latrobe.edu.au/int-adab

latrobe.edu.au/int-abure

Gain an introduction to the study of humanities and social sciences. Learn in a supportive environment with structured assistance throughout your studies. Once you've successfully completed the Diploma, you'll be eligible to enter the second year of La Trobe's Bachelor of Arts or find work in administration or entry-level positions.

<b>Q</b>	CRICOS		Fee (A\$)	C	•	IELTS	
BEN (ADAB)	075107B	Sem 1, Sem 2	29 800	1	/ear	6.0/6.0	
A-W (ADAW)	075107B	Sem 1, Sem 2	Academic	requirer	nents		
MIL (ADAM)	075107B	Sem 1, Sem 2	ATAR	IB	LTCA	GCE	IND
SHP (ADAS)	075107B	Sem 1, Sem 2	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

#### Subject prerequisites

See online for entry requirements.

#### Honours degrees

Once you've completed your Bachelor's degree, you can extend your knowledge and skills by taking an Honours year. See online for course details.

Course	<b>Q</b>	CRICOS
Bachelor of Arts with Honours	MEL (AHA)	063461E
Bachelor of Creative Arts with Honours	MEL (AHCA)	068377E
Bachelor of International Relations with Honours	MEL (AHIR)	068379C

MEL Melbourne CTY City BEN Bendigo A-W Albury-Wodonga MIL Mildura SHP Shepparton SYD Sydney

ATAR Australian Tertiary Admission Rank IB International Baccalaureate LTCA La Trobe College Australia GCE General Certificate of Education IND India State Boards

오 Campus location 🛗 Course intake 🕓 Course duration 🛛 IELTS International English Language Testing System 🦨 La Trobe College Australia pathway (see page 118)

ATARs shown are the lowest selection rank for offers made based on ATAR at the Melbourne or Bendigo campuses in 2018 (see online for other campuses). ATAR and international entry equivalents are indicative only and subject to change each year.

Intakes are subject to change. Some courses have additional costs over and above the stated course fees, see online course information for full details. Pathway eligiblity may be subject to additional requirements, please check LTCA website for further details.

#### Arts, social sciences and communications



#### Archaeology dig site

Sometimes the best way to learn is to get your hands dirty.

Archaeology students at La Trobe can work at a unique on-campus excavation site, the Teaching Archaeological Research Discipline in Simulation (TARDIS). The TARDIS has been doctored by La Trobe staff and postgraduates who have created an artificial site with layers presenting a series of scenarios from times and places in the past.

Build the practical skills and experience you need to work in the field through this distinctive excavation experience.

#### Postgraduate

Graduate Certi	ficate of Archae	ology		I	latrobe.edu.au/int-ad
		d skills in archaeology ofessional Archaeology			
<b>Q</b>	CRICOS		Fee (A\$)	0	IELTS
MEL (ACA)	091422B	Sem 1, Sem 2	16 700*	6 months	7.0/6.5
Entry requireme	nts				
See online for full en	try requirements or refe	er to page 20 for general re	equirement informati	on.	
Graduate Certi	ficate in Commu	inity Planning and	Development	lati	robe.edu.au/int-accp
issues such as ch children's environ	ange facilitation, su ments, Indigenous c	s to improve them phy stainable developmen communities and wate vernmental organisatio	t, climate change, r management. Gr	planning for healt	hy communities,
<b>Q</b>	CRICOS		Fee (A\$)	0	IELTS
BEN (ACCPD)	064198G	Sem 1, Sem 2	16 100*	6 months	6.5/6.0
Entry requireme	nts				
See online for full en	try requirements or refe	er to page 20 for general re	equirement informati	on.	
Graduate Certi	ficate in Internat	tional Developmen	t	li	atrobe.edu.au/int-ac
•	on and the United Na	ations. Graduate ready	for your career as	s a development p	practitioner, policy
maker or analyst.	CRICOS	<b>i</b>	Fee (A\$)	0	IELTS
	<b>CRICOS</b> 080515K	💼 Sem 1, Sem 2	<b>Fee (A\$)</b> 16 400*	C 6 months	<b>IELTS</b> 6.5/6.0
<b>Q</b>	080515K			O 6 months	
MEL (ACID)	080515K <b>nts</b>		16 400*		
MEL (ACID)	080515K <b>nts</b>	Sem 1, Sem 2	16 400*		
MEL (ACID) Entry requirement See online for full en	080515K <b>nts</b>	Sem 1, Sem 2	16 400*	on.	
MEL (ACID) Entry requirements See online for full en Graduate Certis Enhance your carre real world issues a	080515K nts try requirements or refe ficate in Internat eer opportunities. Ti and develop concret	Sem 1, Sem 2	16 400* equirement informati anding study in the ssues. The degree	on. I e field of internatic e provides formal	6.5/6.0 atrobe.edu.au/int-ac onal affairs. Focus or academic preparatio
MEL (ACID) Entry requirements See online for full en Graduate Certis Enhance your carre real world issues a	080515K nts try requirements or refe ficate in Internat eer opportunities. Ti and develop concret	Sem 1, Sem 2 er to page 20 for general re tional Relations his course offers dema te responses to these i	16 400* equirement informati anding study in the ssues. The degree	on. I e field of internatic e provides formal	6.5/6.0 atrobe.edu.au/int-ac onal affairs. Focus or academic preparatio
MEL (ACID) Entry requirement See online for full en Graduate Certi Enhance your carr real world issues a for people who wi	080515K nts try requirements or refe ficate in Internat eer opportunities. Th and develop concret sh to work in areas t	Sem 1, Sem 2 er to page 20 for general re tional Relations his course offers dema te responses to these i	16 400* equirement informati anding study in the ssues. The degree understanding of i	on. I e field of internatic e provides formal	6.5/6.0 atrobe.edu.au/int-ac phal affairs. Focus or academic preparatio ics and economics.
MEL (ACID) Entry requirements See online for full en Graduate Certi Enhance your carr real world issues a for people who wi Q	080515K nts try requirements or refe ificate in Internat eer opportunities. Ti and develop concret ish to work in areas the CRICOS 080519F	Sem 1, Sem 2 er to page 20 for general re tional Relations his course offers dema te responses to these i that require a detailed of that require a detailed of	16 400* equirement informati anding study in the ssues. The degree understanding of i Fee (A\$)	on. e field of internatic e provides formal nternational politi	6.5/6.0 atrobe.edu.au/int-ac onal affairs. Focus or academic preparatio ics and economics. IELTS
Carlot ACID Control Acids Con	080515K nts try requirements or refe ificate in Internat eer opportunities. Ti and develop concret ish to work in areas the CRICOS 080519F nts	Sem 1, Sem 2 er to page 20 for general re tional Relations his course offers dema te responses to these i that require a detailed of that require a detailed of	16 400* equirement information anding study in the ssues. The degree understanding of in Fee (A\$) 16 400*	on. I e field of internation provides formal nternational politi 6 months	6.5/6.0 atrobe.edu.au/int-ac onal affairs. Focus or academic preparatio ics and economics. IELTS
Carlot ACID Control Acids Con	080515K nts try requirements or refe ificate in Internat eer opportunities. Ti and develop concret ish to work in areas the CRICOS 080519F nts	Sem 1, Sem 2 er to page 20 for general re tional Relations his course offers dema te responses to these i that require a detailed of that require a detailed of Sem 1, Sem 2	16 400* equirement information anding study in the ssues. The degree understanding of in Fee (A\$) 16 400*	on. I e field of internation provides formal nternational politi 6 months	6.5/6.0 atrobe.edu.au/int-ac onal affairs. Focus or academic preparatio ics and economics. IELTS
Control (ACID)  Entry requirement See online for full en  Graduate Certi Enhance your card real world issues a for people who wi  Control (ACIR)  Entry requirement See online for full en	080515K nts try requirements or refe ificate in Internat eer opportunities. Ti and develop concret ish to work in areas f CRICOS 080519F nts try requirements or refe	Sem 1, Sem 2 er to page 20 for general re tional Relations his course offers dema te responses to these i that require a detailed of that require a detailed of Sem 1, Sem 2	16 400* equirement information anding study in the ssues. The degree understanding of in Fee (A\$) 16 400* equirement information	on. e field of internation e provides formal nternational politi 6 months on.	6.5/6.0 atrobe.edu.au/int-ac onal affairs. Focus or academic preparatio ics and economics. IELTS
MEL (ACID)     Entry requiremen     See online for full en     Graduate Certi     Enhance your carr     real world issues a     for people who wi     MEL (ACIR)     Entry requiremen     See online for full en     Graduate Certi     This course is for     GIS, faunal analys	080515K nts try requirements or refe ificate in Internat eer opportunities. Ti and develop concret ish to work in areas 1 CRICOS 080519F nts try requirements or refe ificate of Professe if you are wishing to is and the preparati	Sem 1, Sem 2 er to page 20 for general re tional Relations his course offers dema te responses to these i that require a detailed to that require a detailed to Em 1, Sem 2 er to page 20 for general re	16 400* equirement informati anding study in the ssues. The degree understanding of i Fee (A\$) 16 400* equirement informati	on.  e field of internatic provides formal nternational politi  6 months on.  la boriginal and hist ns. The course ca	6.5/6.0 atrobe.edu.au/int-ac onal affairs. Focus or academic preparatio ics and economics. IELTS 6.5/6.0 trobe.edu.au/int-acp torical archaeology, an be a pathway
MEL (ACID)     Entry requiremen     See online for full en     Graduate Certi     Enhance your carr     real world issues a     for people who wi     O     MEL (ACIR)     Entry requiremen     Graduate Certi     This course is for     GIS, faunal analys     into Graduate Dipl	080515K nts try requirements or refe ificate in Internat eer opportunities. Ti and develop concret ish to work in areas 1 CRICOS 080519F nts try requirements or refe ificate of Professe if you are wishing to is and the preparati	Sem 1, Sem 2 er to page 20 for general re tional Relations his course offers dema te responses to these i that require a detailed i Sem 1, Sem 2 er to page 20 for general re sional Archaeology o enter commercial arc on of Cultural Heritage	16 400* equirement informati anding study in the ssues. The degree understanding of i Fee (A\$) 16 400* equirement informati	on.  e field of internatic provides formal nternational politi  6 months on.  la boriginal and hist ns. The course ca	6.5/6.0 atrobe.edu.au/int-ac onal affairs. Focus or academic preparatio ics and economics. IELTS 6.5/6.0 trobe.edu.au/int-acp torical archaeology, an be a pathway
MEL (ACID)     Entry requirement     See online for full en     Graduate Certi     Enhance your care     real world issues a     for people who wi     MEL (ACIR)     Entry requirement     See online for full en     Graduate Certi     This course is for     GIS, faunal analys     into Graduate Dipl     specialist areas.	080515K nts try requirements or refe ificate in Internat eer opportunities. Ti and develop concret ish to work in areas 1 CRICOS 080519F nts try requirements or refe ificate of Profess if you are wishing to sis and the preparatio loma and Master's co	Sem 1, Sem 2 er to page 20 for general ro tional Relations his course offers dema te responses to these i that require a detailed i that require a detailed i sem 1, Sem 2 er to page 20 for general ro sional Archaeology o enter commercial arc on of Cultural Heritage legrees. It is useful if y	16 400* equirement informati anding study in the ssues. The degree understanding of i Fee (A\$) 16 400* equirement informati haeology. Study A Management Pla ou are a professio	on.  e field of internatic provides formal nternational politi  6 months on.  la boriginal and hist ns. The course ca	6.5/6.0 atrobe.edu.au/int-ac onal affairs. Focus or academic preparatio ics and economics. IELTS 6.5/6.0 trobe.edu.au/int-acp torical archaeology, in be a pathway hance your skills in

See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.

\* Fee based on full course duration of 6 months (60 credit points)

Graduate	latr	latrobe.edu.au/int-acscr				
Learn modern skills for a new communication era. Develop skills to succeed in this rapidly-changing industry. Build a strong foundation in communication with core subjects in strategy, writing, research, issues and crisis management. Graduate ready to meet the need for communication professionals in government, not-for-profit and community organisations.						
<b>Q</b>	CRICOS		Fee (A\$)	O	IELTS	
CTY (ACSCM	) 077918F	Sem 1	15 700	6 months	6.5/6.0	
Entry requirements						

See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.

Graduate Diploma in Communication (Journalism Innovation)	latrobe.edu.au/int-agcji

Enhance your journalism career. Improve your journalistic practice and develop skills essential for the 21st century media professional. Choose cutting-edge coursework subjects and research project options. This course provides an opportunity to progress to the Master of Communication (Journalism Innovation).

<b>Q</b>	CRICOS		Fee (A\$)	0	IELTS
MEL (AGCJI)	090065D	Sem 1, Sem 2	31 400	1 year	6.5/6.0

### **Entry requirements**

See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.

Graduate Diploma in Communication (Public Relations) latrobe.edu.au/int-agcpr							
Become a highly adaptable communication professional ready for the fast-changing world of businesses, government and community. Gain skills in areas such as issues management, media relations, community relations, internal communication, writing and research for strategic communication.							
<b>Q</b>	CRICOS		Fee (A\$)	O	IELTS		
MEL (AGCPR)	090066C	Sem 1, Sem 2	31 400	1 year	7.0/6.5		

### **Entry requirements**

See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.

Graduate Diploma in Community Planning and Development latrobe.edu.au/int-agcp						
Work with cities, towns and rural areas to improve them physically, socially and economically. Study contemporary issues such as change facilitation, sustainable development, climate change, planning for healthy communities, children's environments, Indigenous communities and water management. Graduate ready to find work in community, government and non-governmental organisations.						
<b>Q</b>	CRICOS	<b></b>	Fee (A\$)	O	IELTS	
BEN (AGCPD)	064237E	Sem 1, Sem 2	32 200	1 year	6.5/6.0	
Entry requirement	S					
See online for full entry	requirements or refer	to page 20 for general re	equirement information	on.		
Graduate Diplom	na in Internation	al Development			latrobe.edu.au/int-agid	
Understand how to effectively analyse and respond to international challenges. Study the history of development thinking and practice. Learn from practitioners who have worked with Oxfam, the Australian Red Cross, the World Health Organization and the United Nations. Graduate ready for your career as a development practitioner, policy maker or analyst.						
maker or analyst.						
maker or analyst.	CRICOS		Fee (A\$)	0	IELTS	
-	<b>CRICOS</b> 067404D	📰 Sem 1, Sem 2	<b>Fee (A\$)</b> 32 800	S 1 year	<b>IELTS</b> 6.5/6.0	
<b>Q</b>	067404D			$\mathbf{U}$		

MEL Melbourne CTY City BEN Bendigo A-W Albury-Wodonga MIL Mildura SHP Shepparton SYD Sydney ATAR Australian Tertiary Admission Rank IB International Baccalaureate LTCA La Trobe College Australia GCE General Certificate of Education IND India State Boards Campus location Course intake Course duration IELTS International English Language Testing System La Trobe College Australia pathway (see page 118) ATARs shown are the lowest selection rank for offers made based on ATAR at the Melbourne or Bendigo campuses in 2018 (see online for other campuses). ATAR and international entry equivalents are indicative only and subject to change each year.

Intakes are subject to change. Some courses have additional costs over and above the stated course fees, see online course information for full details. Pathway eligiblity may be subject to additional requirements, please check LTCA website for further details.

latrobe.edu.au/int-amcpr

## Arts, social sciences and communications



'As a student, it's important to build your employability and interpersonal skills. La Trobe's supportive student services and Work Integrated Learning helped me settle in quickly and form a great network by the end of my student journey.

### Tejas Vikas Deshmukh

La Trobe Alumni (International Student of the Year – Regional, 2018 Victorian International Education Awards) Planner, Victorian Planning Authority India

### Postgraduate

Graduate Diploma in International Relations					latrobe.edu.au/int-agir	
Enhance your career opportunities. This course offers demanding study in the field of international affairs. Develop concrete responses to real world issues. The degree provides formal academic preparation for people who wish to work in areas that require a detailed understanding of the international politics and economics.						
<b>Q</b>	CRICOS		Fee (A\$)	O	IELTS	
MEL (AGIR)	080518G	Sem 1, Sem 2	32 800	1 year	6.5/6.0	
		er to page 20 for general ron	equirement informati	_	atrobe.edu.au/int-agpa	
This course is for those wishing to enter commercial archaeology. Study Aboriginal and historical archaeology, GIS, faunal analysis and the preparation of Cultural Heritage Management Plans. The course is for professionals wanting to enhance their skills and can be a pathway into the Master's degree.						
•	CRICOS	<b></b>	Fee (A\$)	Q	IELTS	
MEL (AGPA)	091420D	Sem 1, Sem 2	33 400	1 year	7.0/6.5	

### Entry requirements

See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information

#### Graduate Diploma of Strategic Communication latrobe.edu.au/int-agscm Learn modern skills for contemporary communication. Develop a strong foundation in communication with core subjects in strategy, writing, research, issues and crisis management along with political communication. Build the necessary skills to pursue a communication career in areas such as politics, the corporate world and the not-for-profit sector. CRICOS **IELTS** Fee (A\$) 0

•				$\sim$	
CTY (AGSCM)	077917G	Sem 1	31 400	1 year	6.5/6.0

### **Entry requirements**

See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information

Become a master of journalism. Develop insights and concrete responses to the contemporary, changing media industry. Improve your journalistic practice and develop skills essential for the 21st century media professional. This course offers extensive work-placement opportunities, a range of cutting-edge coursework subjects and research opportunities.

<b>Q</b>	CRICOS		Fee (A\$)	O	IELTS
MEL (AMCJI)	090067B	Sem 1, Sem 2	31 400	2 years	6.5/6.0

### Entry requirements

See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.

### Master of Communication (Public Relations)

The fast-changing world of businesses, government and community requires highly adaptable communication professionals. Gain skills in areas such as issues management, campaign development, media relations, community relations, internal communication, writing and research for strategic communication.

Q		CRICOS		Fee (A\$)	0	IELTS
ME	EL (AMCPR)	090068A	Sem 1, Sem 2	31 400	2 years	7.0/6.5
СТ	Y (AMCPR)	090068A	Sem 1, Sem 2			

### **Entry requirements**

See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.

MEL Melbourne CTY City BEN Bendigo A-W Albury-Wodonga MIL Mildura SHP Shepparton SYD Sydney

ATAR Australian Tertiary Admission Rank IB International Baccalaureate LTCA La Trobe College Australia GCE General Certificate of Education IND India State Boards

오 Campus location 🛱 Course intake 🕓 Course duration 🗉 LTS International English Language Testing System 📌 La Trobe College Australia pathway (see page 118)

nternational Course	e Guide 2020				Ar	ts, soci
Master of Com	munity Planning	and Developmen	t	latr	obe.edu.au/int-amcp	d
		unity. Work with comm		gional and rural a	areas, NGOs and	
		earn about healthy urb environmental and so	-			1
•	CRICOS		Fee (A\$)	0	IELTS	
BEN (AMCPD)	064233J	Sem 1, Sem 2	32 200	2 years	6.5/6.0	
Entry requirement See online for full ent		er to page 20 for general r	equirement informatio	on.		
Master of Inter	national Develor	oment		lat	robe.edu.au/int-amic	lv
Learn from practit	ioners who have wo	ory of development th orked with Oxfam, the r your career as a dev	Australian Red Cro	ss, the World Hea	alth Organization and	
<b>Q</b>	CRICOS		Fee (A\$)	0	IELTS	
MEL (AMIDV)	079183B	Sem 1, Sem 2	32 800	2 years	6.5/6.0	
Entry requiremen	nts					
See online for full ent	ry requirements or refe	er to page 20 for general r	equirement informatio	on.		
Master of Inter	national Relatio	ns		la	trobe.edu.au/int-ami	irl
		elations. Develop high societies. Graduate re				
-		nink tanks, academic in		media.		
<b>Q</b>	CRICOS		Fee (A\$)	O	IELTS	
MEL (AMIRL)	079184A	Sem 1, Sem 2	32 800	2 years	6.5/6.0	
Entry requirement		or to page 20 for goperal r		<b>an</b>		
See online for full ent	ry requirements of refe	er to page 20 for general r	equirement informatio	JII.		
Master of Inter	national Relatio	ns (Research Stud	ies)	lat	robe.edu.au/int-amii	rs
Degrees by Resear	rch (HDR): Master's	vised research thesis by Research and PhD e subject credits from	programs. After g	aining approval a	nd identifying a	r
<b>Q</b>	CRICOS		Fee (A\$)	0	IELTS	
MEL (AMIRS)	079185M	Sem 1, Sem 2	32 800	2 years	6.5/6.0	
Entry requiremen						
See online for full ent	ry requirements or refe	er to page 20 for general r	equirement informatio	on.		
Master of Profe	essional Archae	ology		lat	trobe.edu.au/int-amp	a
or progress to a high	gher research degre	ogy is a specialist cour ee. Acquire skills in arc heritage managemer	chaeological field te	echniques, techn	ical analysis,	
<b>Q</b>	CRICOS		Fee (A\$)	O	IELTS	
MEL (AMPA)	091419G	Sem 1, Sem 2	33 400	2 years	7.0/6.5	
Entry requirement See online for full ent		er to page 20 for general r	equirement informatio	on.		
Master of Strat	egic Communic	ation		latro	be.edu.au/int-amscr	m
subjects in strateg Learning (WIL) opt	y, media relations a	oday requires new skil nd issues manageme ly to meet the need fo ations.	nt. Gain hands-on (	experience with V	Vork Integrated	
0	CRICOS	ĥ	Fee (A\$)	0	IELTS	

•			1. Sec. 1. Sec
CTY (AMSCM)	077916G	Sem 1	31 400

### **Entry requirements**

See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.

ATARs shown are the lowest selection rank for offers made based on ATAR at the Melbourne or Bendigo campuses in 2018 (see online for other campuses). ATAR and international entry equivalents are indicative only and subject to change each year.

2 years

6.5/6.0

Intakes are subject to change. Some courses have additional costs over and above the stated course fees, see online course information for full details. Pathway eligiblity may be subject to additional requirements, please check LTCA website for further details.

## $\heartsuit$

Uber, PayPal, Spotify, WeChat, Tap and Pay. Innovations like these have revolutionised industries across the globe. Transactions are instant, highly personalised and sharply targeted. Business and technology have become inseparable. With a degree from La Trobe, you'll know how to harness technology's potential to drive business success.

As technology continues to evolve, versatile business professionals are more in demand than ever. Adaptive and visionary people are needed to help shape the next phase of business.

At La Trobe, you'll learn the skills needed to design innovative solutions to some of the world's most challenging business problems. Importantly, you'll also develop the emotional intelligence and interpersonal skills to thrive in a diverse workplace.

We live and breathe innovation, and your study experience will reflect that. You'll develop solid technical and enterprise skills through interactive learning. Think business simulations, field visits and mentoring. You'll demonstrate your skills in work placements. Think managing the Australian Ballet in Beijing or joining the ranks at KPMG.

We know you'll love studying at La Trobe. Our Business School competes with the best in the world. And with a degree in business or commerce from La Trobe, so will you.

### Learn more: latrobe.edu.au/int-business

- 1. Academic Ranking of World Universities
- 2018 2. QS World University Rankings by
- Subject 2019 3. 2019 Global MBA Rankings, CEO Magazine

### Why study business and commerce at LaTrobe?

- Get a world-class education with the world's top 100 Tourism Management subjects<sup>1</sup> and the world's top 200 Accounting and Finance subjects.<sup>2</sup>
- Learn from the best with our Professors of Practice: the influential, high-achieving industry professionals who codesign and teach our degrees.
- Become job ready as you develop your agility and problem-solving skills in interactive, project-based learning environments.
- Put theory into practice with work placements in your industry.
- Develop a global perspective with international study tours and overseas electives.

### One of Australia's best MBAs

Our MBA is ranked equal first in Victoria and our online MBA is ranked in the top two in Australia.<sup>3</sup> And we're one of the few Australian universities offering an MBA with EPAS accreditation.

### **AACSB** accreditation

La Trobe Business School has been accredited by AACSB International – the highest standard of achievement for business schools worldwide. You'll graduate with qualifications recognised around the world, confident you're the candidate employers are looking for.



### **Career outcomes**

Our multifaceted suite of degrees can enrich your career potential. Here are some of the jobs that could be yours:

### **Accounting and finance**

Accountant

Auditor

Consultant

**Financial analyst** 

Financial planner

Investment banker

### **Business and commerce**

**Business analyst** 

Business law specialist

Economist

**Financial manager** 

Import/export agent

Recruitment consultant

### Undergraduate

**Bachelor of Accounting** latrobe.edu.au/int-lbc Become qualified in a highly employable field. Develop your business skills alongside an awareness of ethics, human rights, sustainability and public policy issues. Study accounting, economics, finance, management, marketing, statistics and contemporary issues in accounting. Graduate ready for your career in accounting.

<b>Q</b>	CRICOS		Fee (A\$)
MEL (LBC)	066343J	Sem 1, Sem 2, Summer	32 200
SYD (LBCSY)	066343J	SP1, SP2, SP3^	

### Subject prerequisites

**Bachelor of Business** 

VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 25 in English (EAL) or at least 20 in English other than EAL.1



Foundation Studies for Business, IT and Humanities (8 months) 💻 Enter 1st year of this degree Diploma of Business (8-12 months) 🗭 Enter 2nd year of this degree

ATAR

65.2

latrobe.edu.au/int-lbb

IND

70

**IELTS** 

6.0/6.0

GCE

 $\odot$ 

3 vears

2 years

Academic requirements

IB

24

(accelerated)

LTCA

65

A business degree can take you far. This degree is dynamic, customisable and focused on employability. Study management, leadership, entrepreneurship, marketing, finance and human resources. Build skills in digital literacy, problem-solving and creativity. Choose 12 electives to suit your goals. Graduate ready for your career in business.

### Majors

Melbourne: Accounting | Agribusiness | Economics | Event management | Financial management | Human resource management | International business | Management | Management and marketing | Marketing | Sport management | Tourism and hospitality Bendigo: Accounting | Agribusiness | Event management | Management | Management and marketing | Marketing | Sport management Albury-Wodonga: Accounting | Agribusiness | Management and marketing Mildura: Accounting | Agribusiness | Management and marketing Shepparton: Accounting | Agribusiness | Management and marketing Sydney: Accounting | Financial management | Human resource management | International business | Management | Marketing

•	CRICOS	<b>#</b>	Fee (A\$)		0	IELTS	
MEL (LBB)	019479E	Sem 1, Sem 2, Summer	33 800		3 years	6.0/6.0	
BEN (RBB)	019479E	Sem 1, Sem 2					
A-W (ECBBW)	019479E	Sem 1, Sem 2					
MIL (RBBM)	019479E	Sem 1, Sem 2	Academic	require	ements		
SHP (LMBBP)	019479E	Sem 1, Sem 2	ATAR	IB	LTCA	GCE	IND
SYD (LMBBSY)	083528C	SP1, SP2, SP3^	50.05	24	60	6	60

### Subject prerequisites

VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 25 in English (EAL) or at least 20 in English other than EAL.1

Foundation Studies for Business, IT and Humanities (8 months) 🗯 Enter 1st year of this degree Diploma of Business (8-12 months) 🗭 Enter 2nd year of this degree

- 1. See online for a full list of entry requirements
- 2. Please refer to the La Trobe College Australia website for more information ^ SP (Study Period)

Bachelor of Business (Accounting)

I		Silless (Accou	nung)			Iau C	be.euu.au/	עמו-זווו			
	Get an accredited accounting qualification while building your specialisation in business. Be introduced to disciplines such as economics, finance and marketing. Develop project management skills and an awareness of ethics, human rights, sustainability and public policy. Graduate ready for careers in taxation, financial management, forensic accounting and business consulting.										
	<b>Q</b>	CRICOS	<b>#</b>	Fee (A\$)	C	)	IELTS				
	MEL (LBBC)	075225G	Sem 1, Sem 2, Summer	32 200	З у	ears	6.0/6.0				
	BEN (LBBCB)	075225G	Sem 1, Sem 2								
	A-W (LBBCW)	075225G	Sem 1, Sem 2	Academic	requirem	ents					
	MIL (LBBCM)	075225G	Sem 1, Sem 2	ATAR	IB	LTCA	GCE	IND			
	SHP (LBBCS)	075225G	Sem 1, Sem 2	50.95	24	60	6	60			

### Subject prerequisites

VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 25 in English (EAL) or at least 20 in English other than EAL.<sup>1</sup>

Foundation Studies for Business, IT and Humanities (8 months) ➡ Enter 1st year of this degree Diploma of Business (8-12 months) ➡ Enter 2nd year of this degree<sup>2</sup>

### Bachelor of Business (Accounting and Finance)

Build a strong foundation in business. Understand key business principles, accounting systems and good decision making. Learn to plan and control business finances and gain an appreciation of entrepreneurship. Graduate with an accredited major in accounting and skills in corporate finance, international finance, risk management, investment and portfolio management.

<b>Q</b>	CRICOS		Fee (A\$)		0	IELTS				
MEL (LBBAF)	075177K	Sem 1, Sem 2, Summer	32 200		3 years	6.0/6.0				
Subject prereq	Subject prerequisites				Academic requirements					
		east 25 in English (EAL) or	ATAR	IB	LTCA	GCE	IND			
at least 20 in English other than EAL. <sup>1</sup>			51.05	24	60	6	60			

Foundation Studies for Business, IT and Humanities (8 months) Enter 1st year of this degree Diploma of Business (8-12 months) August 2 months) August 2 months and 2 months an

### Bachelor of Business (Agribusiness)

Demand for agribusiness professionals is growing. Major in agribusiness alongside management and marketing or accounting. Be equipped to address the issues facing agriculture and business within a changing international environment. Graduate ready for your career in agribusiness management, sales and marketing, commodity trading, supply chain, manufacturing and other diverse roles.

<b>Q</b>	CRICOS		Fee (A\$)		0	IELTS			
MEL (LBBAB)	093134E	Sem 1, Sem 2, Summer	33 800		3 years	6.0/6.0			
BEN (LBBAB)	093134E	Sem 1, Sem 2, Summer							
A-W (LBBAB)	093134E	Sem 1, Sem 2, Summer	Academic requirements						
MIL (LBBAB)	093134E	Sem 1, Sem 2, Summer	ATAR	IB	LTCA	GCE	IND		
SHP (LBBAB)	093134E	Sem 1, Sem 2, Summer	55.55	24	60	6	60		
Subject prerequent of the second seco		least 25 in English (EAL) or at lea	ast 20 in English	n other th	an EAL.1				

▶ Diploma of Business (8-12 months) ➡ Enter 2nd year of this degree

MEL Melbourne CTY City BEN Bendigo A-W Albury-Wodonga MIL Mildura SHP Shepparton SYD Sydney

ATAR Australian Tertiary Admission Rank IB International Baccalaureate LTCA La Trobe College Australia GCE General Certificate of Education IND India State Boards

🖓 Campus location 🛗 Course intake 🕓 Course duration 🛚 IELTS International English Language Testing System 🚽 La Trobe College Australia pathway (see page 118)

ATARs shown are the lowest selection rank for offers made based on ATAR at the Melbourne or Bendigo campuses in 2018 (see online for other campuses). ATAR and international entry equivalents are indicative only and subject to change each year.

Intakes are subject to change. Some courses have additional costs over and above the stated course fees, see online course information for full details. Pathway eligiblity may be subject to additional requirements, please check LTCA website for further details.



'La Trobe is rated as world-class for my research area. This course brings me up to a whole new level – I could imagine myself working professionally in this field after I graduate.'

**Su Meng Chong** Bachelor of Business student Malaysia

latrobe.edu.au/int-lbbaf

latrobe.edu.au/int-lbbab

latrobe.edu.au/int-lbbhr

## **Business** and commerce



'In my course I study more than what's on the field – I understand off-field management and develop professional skills. And I play in a local soccer club where I meet people and get involved in the local community.'

Samuel Nanere

Bachelor of Business (Sport Development and Management) student Indonesia



management de	cisions. Study m	vents sector. Learn practical s nanagement, marketing, econ duate ready to find work in pro	omics, busines	ss law, a	ccounting, fir	nance and sp	pecialis
<b>Q</b>	CRICOS	<b></b>	Fee (A\$)		0	IELTS	
MEL (LBBEM)	072274M	Sem 1, Sem 2, Summer	33 000		3 years	6.0/6.0	
Subject prereq	uisites		Academi	c requir	ements		
		t least 25 in English (EAL) or	ATAR	IB	LTCA	GCE	IN
at least 20 in Englis	sh other than EAL. <sup>1</sup>		50.45	24	60	6	60
Diploma o	f Business (8-12 m Susiness (Evel	ess, IT and Humanities (8 month onths) ➡ Enter 2nd year of this nt Management/Market ote, organise and manage eve	degree ting)	,	latro	obe.edu.au/	
Diploma o     Diploma o     Gain the skills yo     introductory even	f Business (8-12 m <b>Susiness (Eve</b> ou need to promo nts managemen	onths) ➡ Enter 2nd year of this nt Management/Market	degree t <b>ing)</b> nts. Learn acc arn about susta	ounting, ainability	latro economics a , entrepreneu	ind finance. Irship, branc	Take
Diploma o     Diploma o     Gain the skills yo     introductory even	f Business (8-12 m <b>Susiness (Eve</b> ou need to promo nts managemen	onths) ➡ Enter 2nd year of this nt Management/Market ote, organise and manage event t and marketing subjects. Lea	degree t <b>ing)</b> nts. Learn acc arn about susta	ounting, ainability	latro economics a , entrepreneu	ind finance. Irship, branc	Take
Diploma o Bachelor of B Gain the skills yo introductory eve management, ac	f Business (8-12 m rusiness (Ever nu need to promo nts managemen dvertising and sa	onths)   Enter 2nd year of this  Int Management/Market  te, organise and manage eve t and marketing subjects. Lea les promotion. Graduate reac	degree t <b>ing)</b> nts. Learn acc arn about susta ly for your care	ounting, ainability	latro economics a , entrepreneu arketing or eve	ind finance. Irship, branc ents.	Take
Diploma o Bachelor of B Gain the skills yo introductory ever management, ac	f Business (8-12 m rusiness (Even ru need to promo nts managemen dvertising and sa CRICOS	onths)   Enter 2nd year of this  Int Management/Market  Int Manageme	degree t <b>ing)</b> nts. Learn acc arn about susta ly for your care <b>Fee (A\$)</b>	ounting, ainability	latro economics a , entrepreneu rketing or eve	ind finance. Irship, branc ents. IELTS	Take
Diploma o Bachelor of B Gain the skills yo introductory eve management, ac MEL (LBBEMT)	f Business (8-12 m rusiness (Even nu need to promo nts managemen dvertising and sa CRICOS 072766B 072766B	onths) ➡ Enter 2nd year of this nt Management/Marker ote, organise and manage event t and marketing subjects. Lead les promotion. Graduate react im Sem 1, Sem 2, Summer	degree t <b>ing)</b> nts. Learn acc arn about susta ly for your care <b>Fee (A\$)</b>	ounting, ainability eer in ma	latro economics a , entrepreneu rketing or eve S 3 years	ind finance. Irship, branc ents. IELTS	Take
Diploma o Bachelor of B Gain the skills yo introductory ever management, ac MEL (LBBEMT) BEN (LBBEMT) SUbject prereq	f Business (8-12 m rusiness (Evel nu need to promo nts managemen dvertising and sa CRICOS 072766B 072766B uisites a study score of at	onths) ➡ Enter 2nd year of this nt Management/Market ote, organise and manage eve t and marketing subjects. Lea iles promotion. Graduate reac is sem 1, Sem 2, Summer Sem 1, Sem 2 t least 25 in English (EAL) or	degree ting) nts. Learn acc arn about susta ly for your care <b>Fee (A\$)</b> 33 000	ounting, ainability eer in ma	latro economics a , entrepreneu rketing or eve S 3 years	ind finance. Irship, branc ents. IELTS	Take

Diploma of Business (8-12 months) 🍽 May be eligible for direct entry with advanced standing for 7 first year subjects

### Bachelor of Business (Human Resource Management)

The heart of any business is its people. Study accounting, economics, finance and marketing. Learn the foundations of good management, organisational behaviour, employment relations, human resource information systems and how to develop and reward talent. Graduate ready for your career in human resource management.

<b>Q</b>	CRICOS	iii i	Fee (A\$)		0	IELTS				
MEL (LBBHR)	067107B	Sem 1, Sem 2, Summer	33 800		3 years	6.0/6.0				
Subject prerec	Subject prerequisites				Academic requirements					
		least 25 in English (EAL) or	ATAR	IB	LTCA	GCE	IND			
at least 20 in English other than EAL. <sup>1</sup>		51.15	24	60	6	60				

Foundation Studies for Business, IT and Humanities (8 months) 👄 Enter 1st year of this degree Diploma of Business (8-12 months) 🍽 Enter 2nd year of this degree

1. See online for a full list of entry requirements

2. Please refer to the La Trobe College Australia website for more information

		sung)			iati	obe.euu.au/				
Gain a specialised set of marketing skills along with a foundation in business. Learn how to create and communicate effective marketing strategies by studying consumer behaviour, advertising, marketing research and strategic marketing. Graduate ready for your career as a marketing analyst or manager.										
<b>Q</b>	CRICOS	<b>iii</b>	Fee (A\$)							
MEL (LBBMK)	067108A	Sem 1, Sem 2, Summer	33 800	3 years		6.0/6.0				
Subject prerequis	sites		Academic	c require	ements					
		ast 25 in English (EAL) or	ATAR	IB	LTCA	GCE	IND			
at least 20 in English o	other than EAL.'		50.5	24	60	6	60			

Bachelor of Business (Marketing)

Foundation Studies for Business, IT and Humanities (8 months) 💻 Enter 1st year of this degree Diploma of Business (8-12 months) 🗭 Enter 2nd year of this degree

#### Bachelor of Business (Sport Development and Management) latrobe.edu.au/int-lbbsb

Combine your passion for sport with a knowledge of business. Learn the fundamentals of business, economics, finance, sport marketing and sport management. Understand the relationship between sport and the media. Study sport psychology, development and policy. Graduate ready for your career in business and sport management, strategy and governance.

<b>Q</b>	CRICOS	<b>#</b>	Fee (A\$)		0	IELTS	
BEN (LBBSB)	078466K	Sem 1, Sem 2	33 000		3 years	6.0/6.0	
Subject prerequ	isites		Academi	ic requir	ements		
	,	ast 25 in English (EAL) or	ATAR	IB	LTCA	GCE	IND
at least 20 in English	at least 20 in English other than EAL. <sup>1</sup>		51.15	24	60	6	60

Foundation Studies for Business, IT and Humanities (8 months) 🗭 Enter 1st year of this degree

### **Bachelor of Business (Sport Management)**

### latrobe.edu.au/int-lbbs

Get into the business of sport. Learn how sport is managed, presented and promoted. Study economics, accounting, sport management and sport marketing. Gain an understanding of the business structures, culture and performance management that underpin the sporting industry. Graduate ready for your career in business and sport management.

<b>Q</b>	CRICOS		Fee (A\$)		0	IELTS				
MEL (LBBS)	072759A	Sem 1, Sem 2, Summer	33 000		3 years	6.0/6.0				
A-W (LBBSW)	072759A	Sem 1, Sem 2								
Subject prerequ	isites		Academic requirements							
		east 25 in English (EAL) or	ATAR	IB	LTCA	GCE	IND			
at least 20 in English other than EAL. <sup>1</sup>			50.45	24	60	6	60			
Foundation Studies for Business, IT and Humanities (8 months) 🗪 Enter 1st year of this degree										

Diploma of Business (8-12 months) = Enter 2nd year of this degree<sup>2</sup>

MEL Melbourne CTY City BEN Bendigo A-W Albury-Wodonga MIL Mildura SHP Shepparton SYD Sydney

ATAR Australian Tertiary Admission Rank IB International Baccalaureate LTCA La Trobe College Australia GCE General Certificate of Education IND India State Boards

오 Campus location 🛗 Course intake 🕓 Course duration 🛛 IELTS International English Language Testing System 🦨 La Trobe College Australia pathway (see page 118)

ATARs shown are the lowest selection rank for offers made based on ATAR at the Melbourne or Bendigo campuses in 2018 (see online for other campuses). ATAR and international entry equivalents are indicative only and subject to change each year.

Intakes are subject to change. Some courses have additional costs over and above the stated course fees, see online course information for full details. Pathway eligiblity may be subject to additional requirements, please check LTCA website for further details.



'I loved doing group work with local students at La Trobe -I made new friends, participated in local events and experienced Australian culture. I also received immense support from my lecturers and unbelievable help from the Career Ready team.'

Danu Ransarani Bachelor of Business (Accounting) graduate Sri Lanka

## Undergraduate

Bachelor of E	Business (Tou	rism and Hospitality)			la	trobe.edu.a	u/int-lbbth			
Acquire the necessary knowledge and practical skills to work in the tourism and hospitality industry. Study accounting, economics, finance and marketing. Gain unique work experiences and hands-on experience using front-of-house and travel management booking systems. Participate in a hotel management computer simulation. Graduate ready for your career in hospitality and tourism.										
<b>Q</b>	CRICOS		Fee (A\$)		0	IELTS				
MEL (LBBTH)	020412C	Sem 1, Sem 2, Summer	33 800		3 years	6.0/6.0				
Subject prerequisites Academic requirements										
VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 25 in English (EAL) or <b>ATAR IB LTCA GCE IND</b>							IND			
at least 20 in Engl	ish other than EAL. <sup>1</sup>		50.35	24	60	6	60			



Foundation Studies for Business, IT and Humanities (8 months) 🗭 Enter 1st year of this degree Diploma of Business (8-12 months) 🗭 Enter 2nd year of this degree

### Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Arts

latrobe.edu.au/int-lzbab

Understand business and the wider world. Learn skills in critical analysis, problem-solving and communication. Study business disciplines, accounting, economics, finance, management and marketing. Combine your business knowledge with humanities, research and communication skills. Graduate with highly sought-after skill sets for the business, community, commerce and government sectors.

<b>Q</b>	CRICOS	<b>#</b>	Fee (A\$)	C	)	IELTS		
BEN (LZBAB)	095797E	Sem 1, Sem 2	33 200	4	rears	6.0/6.0		
A-W (LZBAW)	095797E	Sem 1, Sem 2	Academic requirements					
MIL (LZBAM)	095797E	Sem 1, Sem 2	ATAR	IB	LTCA	GCE	IND	
SHP (LZBAP)	095797E	Sem 1, Sem 2	51.3	24	60	б	60	

### Subject prerequisites

VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 25 in English (EAL) or at least 20 in English other than EAL.<sup>1</sup>

Bachelor of Bu	isiness/Bachelo	r of Psychological Sci	ience	nce latrobe.edu.au/int-lzbpsb							
in accounting, ecc developmental, sc	nomics and marketi	in-depth knowledge of hur ing. Gain an understanding clinical psychology. Gradua ic relations.	of psycholo	gical sc	, ience with co	re subjects i					
<b>Q</b>	CRICOS	<b></b>	Fee (A\$)		0	IELTS					
BEN (LZBPSB)	0101096	Sem 1	39 600		4 years	6.5/6.0					
Subject prerequ	isites		Academic	requir	ements						
English Units 3 and 4	4 with a study score of a	at least 25 in English (EAL) or	ATAR	IB	LTCA	GCE	IND				
20 in English other than EAL.			NC	NC	NC	NC	NC				

### **Bachelor of Business Analytics**

latrobe.edu.au/int-lbbar

Join the fast-growing world of business analytics. Learn how to identify and solve business challenges through strategic analysis of data sources. Develop your problem-solving, critical thinking and communication skills across a variety of business disciplines. Graduate ready for a career as a business analyst, innovation consultant or project manager.

<b>Q</b>	CRICOS	<b></b>	Fee (A\$)		0	IELTS			
MEL (LBBAN)	0100037	Sem 1, Sem 2	33 800		3 years	6.0/6.0			
Subject prere	quisites		Academ	nic require	ements				
	VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 25 in English (EAL) or			IB	LTCA	GCE	IND		
at least 20 in Eng	lish other than EAL. <sup>1</sup>		NC	NC	NC	NC	NC		
Equidation Studios for Dusingon IT and Humanitian (9 months) 🛋 Enter 1st year of this degree									

on Studies for Business, IT and Humanities (8 months) 🗭 Enter 1st year of this degree

See online for a full list of entry requirements NC New course

### **Bachelor of Commerce**

### latrobe.edu.au/int-lbcom

latrobe.edu.au/int-lzcag

latrobe.edu.au/int-lzcoma

Build a successful career in business. Major in accounting, economics, finance, management or marketing. Learn research, critical thinking, communication, problem-solving, digital literacy and teamwork. Work in teams to negotiate solutions to problems. Graduate with the technical, business and enterprise skills that give you a competitive edge in the workforce.

#### Maiors

Accounting | Economics | Finance | Management | Marketing

CRICOS	<b></b>	Fee (A\$)		0		TS	
084539C	Sem 1, Sem 2, Summer	34 600		3 years	6.5	6.5/6.0	
sites	Academi	c require	ements				
VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 25 in English (EAL) or			IB	LTCA	GCE	IND	
other than EAL. <sup>1</sup>		77.45	25	75	8	75	
	084539C sites	084539C Sem 1, Sem 2, Summer sites study score of at least 25 in English (EAL) or	084539C Sem 1, Sem 2, Summer 34 600 sites Academi study score of at least 25 in English (EAL) or ATAR other than EAL 1	084539C     Sem 1, Sem 2, Summer     34 600       sites     Academic require       study score of at least 25 in English (EAL) or     ATAR       other then EAL 1	084539C Sem 1, Sem 2, Summer 34 600 3 years sites Academic requirements study score of at least 25 in English (EAL) or ATAR IB LTCA	084539C Sem 1, Sem 2, Summer 34 600 3 years 6.5 sites Academic requirements study score of at least 25 in English (EAL) or ATAR IB LTCA GCE	

Foundation Studies for Business, IT and Humanities (8 months) 🗭 Enter 1st year of this degree Diploma of Business (8-12 months) 🗭 Enter 2nd year of this degree

### Bachelor of Commerce/Bachelor of Agricultural Sciences

Help farmers improve food production and reduce the impact on declining resources. Major in accounting, economics, finance, management and marketing. Learn about plants, animals, soil and climate. Study plant science, land and soil management, animal physiology, pest control, groundwater sustainability and contamination. Start your career in agribusiness.

<b>Q</b>	CRICOS	<b>#</b>	Fee (A\$)		0	IELTS	
MEL (LZCAG)	089710A	Sem 1, Sem 2	39 000		4 years	6.5/6.0	
Subject prerequi	sites	Academic requirements					
		ast 25 in English (EAL) or	ATAR	IB	LTCA	GCE	IND
at least 20 in English	other than EAL. <sup>1</sup>		81.45	29	80	10	80
Foundation Studies for Business, IT and Humanities (8 months) 🌩 Enter 1st year of this degree							

### Bachelor of Commerce/Bachelor of Arts

Combine arts with a broad understanding of business. Major in accounting, economics, finance, management or marketing. Learn research, critical thinking, communication, problem-solving, digital literacy and teamwork. Choose from arts subjects including languages, literature, history, media studies, philosophy and politics. Graduate with a competitive edge in the workforce.

<b>Q</b>	CRICOS	iiii a	Fee (A\$)		0	IELTS	
MEL (LZCA)	084537E	Sem 1, Sem 2	35 000		4 years	6.5/6.0	
Subject prerequisites			Academi	c requir	ements		
VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 25 in English (EAL) or			ATAR	IB	LTCA	GCE	IND
at least 20 in English other than EAL. <sup>1</sup>			80.85	29	80	10	80



### **Professors** of Practice

At La Trobe, we bring industry into the classroom. Our Professors of Practice are a team of staff with extensive industry experience who provide students with professional and practical insights into the business world.

Tackling taxation? Exploring economics? The expertise offered by these Professors of Practice will be invaluable as you build your knowledge of the business world. And it'll help you become a more employable graduate along the way.

MEL Melbourne CTY City BEN Bendigo A-W Albury-Wodonga MIL Mildura SHP Shepparton SYD Sydney

ATAR Australian Tertiary Admission Rank IB International Baccalaureate LTCA La Trobe College Australia GCE General Certificate of Education IND India State Boards

오 Campus location 🛗 Course intake 🕓 Course duration 🛛 IELTS International English Language Testing System 🦵 La Trobe College Australia pathway (see page 118)

ATARs shown are the lowest selection rank for offers made based on ATAR at the Melbourne or Bendigo campuses in 2018 (see online for other campuses). ATAR and international entry equivalents are indicative only and subject to change each year.

Intakes are subject to change. Some courses have additional costs over and above the stated course fees, see online course information for full details. Pathway eligiblity may be subject to additional requirements, please check LTCA website for further details.



'The most valuable thing I've learnt is developing my emotional intelligence and interpersonal skills when working in a team. I feel much more confident going out into the workforce and taking on a managerial role as these human skills help set me apart.'

Susan Saldanha

Bachelor of Commerce and Bachelor of Health Sciences student India

## Undergraduate

Bachelor of Co	mmerce/Bache	ior of Biomedicine		Ia	trobe.edu.au/int-izcb	m
or marketing. In bi	omedicine, you'll stu biology, physiology	licine. In commerce, yo ıdy anatomy, biochemis and neuroscience. Gra	stry, microbiology,	pharmacology, g	enetics, immunology,	
<b>Q</b>	CRICOS	iiii	Fee (A\$)	O	IELTS	
MEL (LZCBM)	006757F	Sem 1 Sem 2	40.400	/ vears	65/60	

MEL (LZCBM)	096757E	Sem 1, Sem 2	40 400	4 y	ears	6.5/6.0	
Subject prerequisites	5		Academic	requirem	ents		
VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or			ATAR	IB	LTCA	GCE	IND
at least 25 in English other than EAL. <sup>1</sup>			<5*	28	80	10	80

### Bachelor of Commerce/Bachelor of Computer Science

latrobe.edu.au/int-lzccs

Qualify for a professional position in accounting, economics, finance, marketing or management and apply your business skills to commercialise your software program or app. Study hardware, software and object-oriented systems. In commerce, major in accounting, economics, finance, management or marketing. Start your career in IT, business or software development.

<b>Q</b>	CRICOS		Fee (A\$)		0	IELTS	
MEL (LZCCS)	092917D	Sem 1, Sem 2	34 800		4 years	6.5/6.0	
Subject prerequisite	es		Academ	ic require	ements		
VCE Units 3 and 4: a stud	·	5 ( )	ATAR	IB	LTCA	GCE	IND
at least 20 in English oth 20 in one of Maths: Math Specialist Mathematics. <sup>1</sup>	ematical Methods (ar		<5*	28	80	10	80



Foundation Studies for Business, IT and Humanities (8 months) 🗭 Enter 1st year of this degree

#### Bachelor of Commerce/Bachelor of Health Sciences latrobe.edu.au/int-lzchs

Become a business and health science professional. In commerce, you'll major in accounting, economics, finance, management or marketing. In health science, you'll major in public health, rehabilitation counselling or human physiology and anatomy. Graduate ready to apply your commercial skills to the management of health institutions and practices

<b>Q</b>	CRICOS		Fee (A\$)		0	IELTS	
MEL (LZCHS)	093259C	Sem 1, Sem 2	35 800	4	4 years	6.5/6.0	
Subject prerequisite	es	Academic requirements					
VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or at			ATAR	IB	LTCA	GCE	IND
0	n English other than EAL; and a study score of at least 20 Biology, Chemistry, any Mathematics, Physical Education s. <sup>1</sup>			29	80	10	80
Foundation Stud	lies for Business, IT an	d Humanities (8 months)	Enter 1st	year of this	s degree		

See online for a full list of entry requirements ATAR scores are not published for courses with fewer than five ATAR-based offers made. Equivalencies have been based on the entry standards for the most similar course.

NC New course

Bachelor of Commerce/Bachelor of International Relations latrobe.edu.au/int-Izcir

Qualify for a professional position in accounting, economics, finance, marketing or management and gain an international perspective. Learn to apply commercial skills to the management of international institutions, multinational companies, NGOs and public service agencies. Graduate ready for your career in international business, non-governmental organisations and the public service.

Academic requirements					
ND					
30					

Foundation Studies for Business, IT and Humanities (8 months) 🗭 Enter 1st year of this degree

### Bachelor of Commerce/Bachelor of Laws

latrobe.edu.au/int-lwcoml

latrobe.edu.au/int-lzcp

Broaden your career options. In commerce, you'll major in accounting, economics, finance, management or marketing. In law, you'll study the compulsory law subjects required to apply for admission to the legal profession in Victoria. Learn the high-level skills in analysis, advocacy, mediation and negotiation you need to succeed in any business or law environment.

<b>Q</b>	CRICOS	1	Fee (A\$)		0	IELTS	
MEL (LWCOML)	084538D	Sem 1, Sem 2	37 400		5 years	6.5/6.0	
Subject prerequisites			Academi	c requir	ements		
VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or			ATAR	IB	LTCA	GCE	IND
at least 25 in English othe	least 25 in English other than EAL. <sup>1</sup>		90	33	90	11	85

### Bachelor of Commerce/Bachelor of Psychological Science

Understand how business and psychological science intersect in areas like economics, finance, management and marketing. Learn how to solve complex problems faced by today's organisations from a multidisciplinary standpoint. Graduate ready to pursue a career in a range of fields including human resources, management, marketing, accounting, economics, finance and human services.

<b>Q</b>	CRICOS	<b></b>	Fee (A\$)		0	IELTS	
MEL (LZCP)	099396A	Sem 1, Sem 2	39 600		4 years	6.5/6.0	
Subject prerequisites			Academic	requir	ements		
VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 25 in English (EAL) or			ATAR	IB	LTCA	GCE	IND
at least 20 in English other than EAL. <sup>1</sup>			NC	NC	NC	NC	NC

MEL Melbourne CTY City BEN Bendigo A-W Albury-Wodonga MIL Mildura SHP Shepparton SYD Sydney

ATAR Australian Tertiary Admission Rank IB International Baccalaureate LTCA La Trobe College Australia GCE General Certificate of Education IND India State Boards

오 Campus location 🛗 Course intake 🕓 Course duration 🛛 IELTS International English Language Testing System 🦨 La Trobe College Australia pathway (see page 118)

ATARs shown are the lowest selection rank for offers made based on ATAR at the Melbourne or Bendigo campuses in 2018 (see online for other campuses). ATAR and international entry equivalents are indicative only and subject to change each year.

Intakes are subject to change. Some courses have additional costs over and above the stated course fees, see online course information for full details. Pathway eligiblity may be subject to additional requirements, please check LTCA website for further details.



### Work Integrated Learning

We offer a variety of placement opportunities through our Work Integrated Learning program so you can build the practical experience you need to stand out to employers.

You'll tackle the challenges you can expect in your future career. Immerse yourself in industry. Solve professional problems. Our strong network of industry partners means there's a placement that's right for you, whatever your passion.

## Undergraduate

Bachelor of Commerce/Bachelor of Science	latrobe.edu.au/int-izcoms
marketing. Learn the skills of research, critical thinking, communication, problem-solv	ng, digital literacy and teamwork.
	Gain a competitive edge in the workforce. In commerce, you'll major in accounting, eco marketing. Learn the skills of research, critical thinking, communication, problem-solvi Science majors include botany, genetics, chemistry and agricultural science. Graduate

<b>Q</b>	CRICOS		Fee (A\$)		0	IELTS	
MEL (LZCOMS)	085379F	Sem 1, Sem 2	36 400		4 years	6.5/6.0	
Subject prerequi	Academ	ic require	ements				
VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 25 in English (EAL) or at least 20 in English other than EAL; and a study score of at least 20 in any Mathematics. <sup>1</sup>			ATAR	IB	LTCA	GCE	IND
			81.55	29	80	10	80
➡ Foundation Studies for Business. IT and Humanities (8 months) ➡ Enter 1st year of this degree							

Foundation Studies for Business, if and Humanities (Smohtins) — Enter 1st year of this degree Foundation Studies for Health and Life Sciences (8 months) — Enter 1st year of this degree

Bachelor of Cybersecurity/Bachelor of Commerce

### latrobe.edu.au/int-szcyc

Get a career in protecting and managing digital businesses. Combine cyber and analytical skills with strategic communication skills. Learn how to manage and protect online information, as well as the laws and policies of cyberspace, then complement this knowledge with a major in accounting, economics, finance, management or marketing.

<b>Q</b>	CRICOS		Fee (A\$)	C	•	IELTS	
MEL (SZCYC)	0100860	Sem 1	35 600	4	/ears	6.5/6.0	
Subject prerequisite		Academic	requirer	nents			
VCE: Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 25 in English (EAL) or at			ATAR	IB	LTCA	GCE	IND
least 20 in English other t	han EAL.		NC	NC	NC	NC	NC

### Bachelor of Cybersecurity/Bachelor of Criminology

Forge a career fighting cybercrime. Build a solid foundation in cybersecurity plus the knowledge and skills you need to tackle cybercrime. Discover the history of hacking and learn how to defend and protect online data from security threats. Graduates can pursue a career in law enforcement, online security and more.

IND
NC

### **Bachelor of Digital Business**

latrobe.edu.au/int-lbdb

latrobe.edu.au/int-szcycr

Get ready for a flexible career in the modern world of business. Learn the fundamentals of business and unlock technology's potential to improve business performance. Develop technical and practical business skills in disciplines including marketing, accounting and economics. Graduate highly employable across a range of settings with this versatile degree.

<b>Q</b>	CRICOS	Ē	Fee (A\$)		0	IELTS	S
MEL (LBDB)	099387B	Sem 1, Sem 2	33 800	:	3 years	6.0/6.	D
Subject prerec	Subject prerequisites				ements		
	VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 25 in English (EAL) or at least 20 in English other than EAL. <sup>1</sup>			IB	LTCA	GCE	IND
at least 20 in Engl				NC	NC	NC	NC
Foundation Studies for Business, IT and Humanities (8 months) 🗭 Enter 1st year of this degree							

Diploma of Business (8-12 months) 🗭 Enter 2nd year of this degree

See online for a full list of entry requirements
 SP (Study Period)
 NC New course

### **Bachelor of Finance**

latrobe.edu.au/int-lbf

Prepare for a career in the fast-paced world of finance. Study corporate and international finance, investment valuation, portfolio management and risk management. Choose electives in financial and estate planning, derivative securities, mergers, acquisitions and security valuation. Graduate ready for your career in high finance, business or financial services.

<b>Q</b>	CRICOS		Fee (A\$)		0	IELTS	
MEL (LBF)	075179G	Sem 1, Sem 2, Summer	34 200		3 years	6.0/6.0	
Subject prerequ	Subject prerequisites				ements		
VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 25 in English (EAL) or			ATAR	IB	LTCA	GCE	IND
at least 20 in English	at least 20 in English other than EAL.1		65.3	24	65	7	70

Foundation Studies for Business, IT and Humanities (8 months) ➡ Enter 1st year of this degree Diploma of Business (8-12 months) ➡ Enter 2nd year of this degree

### Bachelor of International Business

latrobe.edu.au/int-lbib

Gain a business degree with an international perspective. Study accounting, finance, economics, human resource management and marketing. Learn about the social, cultural and institutional influences on international business. Choose electives in international financial management, international development or Asian studies. Graduate ready for your career in international business.

<b>Q</b>	CRICOS		Fee (A\$)	C		IELTS	
MEL (LBIB)	042564E	Sem 1, Sem 2, Summer	33 000	3 ує	ears	6.0/6.0	
SYD (LBIBSY)	083535D	SP1, SP2, SP3^					
Subject prerequ	isites		Academic	requirem	ents		
VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 25 in English (EAL) or			ATAR	IB	LTCA	GCE	IND
at least 20 in English other than EAL. <sup>1</sup>			50.05	24	60	6	60

➡ Foundation Studies for Business, IT and Humanities (8 months) ➡ Enter 1st year of this degree

Diploma of Business (8-12 months) 🗭 Enter 2nd year of this degree

#### **Diploma in Business** latrobe.edu.au/int-ldbb Open new career doors with a Diploma in Business. Learn the workings and structures of organisations, increase your commercial awareness and build your practical knowledge. This course provides a direct entry pathway into any of La Trobe's Bachelor of Business courses. Alternatively, graduate ready for a career in administrative and middle management positions in the public and private sectors. 0 CRICOS **IELTS** Fee (A\$) .... ര BEN (LDBB) 069328F 32 400 6.0/6.0 Sem 1. Sem 2 1 vear A-W (LDBW) 069328E Sem 1. Sem 2 MIL (LDBM) 069328F Sem 1, Sem 2 Subject prerequisites SHP (LDBS) 069328F See online for entry requirements. Sem 1, Sem 2

### Honours degree

Once you've completed your Bachelor's degree, you can extend your knowledge and skills by taking an Honours year. See online for course details.

Course	<b>Q</b>	CRICOS
Bachelor of Commerce (Honours)	MEL (LHCOM)	085410A

MEL Melbourne CTY City BEN Bendigo A-W Albury-Wodonga MIL Mildura SHP Shepparton SYD Sydney

ATAR Australian Tertiary Admission Rank IB International Baccalaureate LTCA La Trobe College Australia GCE General Certificate of Education IND India State Boards

오 Campus location 🛗 Course intake 🕓 Course duration 🛛 IELTS International English Language Testing System 🦨 La Trobe College Australia pathway (see page 118)

ATARs shown are the lowest selection rank for offers made based on ATAR at the Melbourne or Bendigo campuses in 2018 (see online for other campuses). ATAR and international entry equivalents are indicative only and subject to change each year.

Intakes are subject to change. Some courses have additional costs over and above the stated course fees, see online course information for full details. Pathway eligiblity may be subject to additional requirements, please check LTCA website for further details.



'As an international student, La Trobe gave me an exceptional and unique experience of student life. I explored Melbourne and met friends through great events and activities like the Student Advisory Group and the student host program.'

Malshani Perera Master of Business Analytics graduate



## Postgraduate

Graduate Ce	rtificata in Infe				
	runcate in init	ormation Systems Mar	nagement	la	trobe.edu.au/int-lcisr
-		industry-driven, business-fon nation systems managemen		· · ·	,
<b>Q</b>	CRICOS		Fee (A\$)	0	IELTS
MEL (LCISM)	080517G	Sem 1, Sem 2	18 300*	6 months	6.5/6.0
Entry requiren	nents				
See online for full	entry requirements	or refer to page 20 for general r	equirement informati	on.	
Graduate Dip	oloma in Busin	ess Analytics		lat	trobe.edu.au/int-Igba
and stakeholder	rs. Study account	I. Learn to make predictive n ing, marketing, information r for managing big data. Grad	management, statis	stics and data-wra	ingling. Learn advance
<b>Q</b>	CRICOS		Fee (A\$)	0	IELTS
MEL (LGBAN)	087776K	Sem 1, Sem 2	34 400	1 year	6.5/6.0
			equirement informati		
Graduate Dip	oloma in Inforr	nation Systems Manag			latrobe.edu.au/int-lg
Combine your e management, n intelligence syst	xisting expertise narketing, accoun tems. Gain skills i		gement ills. Develop busine id the analysis, des	ess solutions for c ign and applicatio	ustomer relationships n of business
Combine your e management, n intelligence syst	xisting expertise narketing, accoun tems. Gain skills i	nation Systems Manag with business-focused IT sk ting and finance. Understan n data warehousing, entrepr	gement ills. Develop busine id the analysis, des	ess solutions for c ign and applicatio	n of business
Combine your e management, n intelligence sysi intelligence. Gra	xisting expertise narketing, accoun tems. Gain skills i iduate ready for a	nation Systems Manage with business-focused IT sk ting and finance. Understan n data warehousing, entrepr variety of IT careers.	gement ills. Develop busine id the analysis, des eneurship, informa	ess solutions for c ign and applicatio	ustomer relationships n of business nagement and busines
Combine your e management, n intelligence syst intelligence. Gra	xisting expertise <sup>-</sup> narketing, accoun tems. Gain skills i duate ready for a <b>CRICOS</b> 059107B	nation Systems Manage with business-focused IT sk ting and finance. Understan n data warehousing, entrepr variety of IT careers.	gement ills. Develop busine id the analysis, des eneurship, informa Fee (AS)	ess solutions for c ign and applicatio tion systems mar	ustomer relationships n of business nagement and busines
Combine your e management, n intelligence syst intelligence. Gra MEL (LGIS) Entry requiren	xisting expertise i narketing, accoun tems. Gain skills i duate ready for a CRICOS 059107B nents	nation Systems Manage with business-focused IT sk ting and finance. Understan n data warehousing, entrepr variety of IT careers.	gement tills. Develop busine tid the analysis, des eneurship, informa Fee (A\$) 36 600	ess solutions for c ign and applicatio tion systems mar O 1 year	ustomer relationships n of business nagement and busines
Combine your e management, n intelligence syst intelligence. Gra MEL (LGIS) Entry requiren	xisting expertise i narketing, accoun tems. Gain skills i duate ready for a CRICOS 059107B nents	nation Systems Manage with business-focused IT sk ting and finance. Understan n data warehousing, entrepr variety of IT careers.	gement tills. Develop busine tid the analysis, des eneurship, informa Fee (A\$) 36 600	ess solutions for c ign and applicatio tion systems mar O 1 year	ustomer relationships n of business nagement and busines
Combine your e management, n intelligence syst intelligence. Gra MEL (LGIS) Entry requiren See online for full	xisting expertise ' narketing, accoun tems. Gain skills i duate ready for a <b>CRICOS</b> 059107B nents entry requirements	nation Systems Manage with business-focused IT sk ting and finance. Understan n data warehousing, entrepr variety of IT careers.	gement tills. Develop busine tid the analysis, des reneurship, informa <b>Fee (A\$)</b> 36 600 equirement informati	ess solutions for c ign and applicatio tion systems mar () 1 year on.	ustomer relationships n of business nagement and busines
Combine your e management, n intelligence syst intelligence. Gra MEL (LGIS) Entry requiren See online for full Master of Ac This course is a accounting and	xisting expertise harketing, accounterns. Gain skills i duate ready for a CRICOS 059107B hents entry requirements counting and pathway to a pro financial manage	nation Systems Manage with business-focused IT sk ting and finance. Understan n data warehousing, entrepr variety of IT careers. Sem 1, Sem 2 or refer to page 20 for general r	gement iills. Develop busine id the analysis, des eneurship, informa Fee (As) 36 600 equirement informati t cation if you haven g studies to work in	ess solutions for c ign and applicatio tion systems mar 1 year on. t completed an ur key areas of man	robe.edu.au/int-Imafi nodegraduate degree in
Combine your e management, n intelligence syst intelligence. Gra MEL (LGIS) Entry requiren See online for full Master of Ac This course is a accounting and	xisting expertise harketing, accounterns. Gain skills i duate ready for a CRICOS 059107B hents entry requirements counting and pathway to a pro financial manage	mation Systems Manage with business-focused IT sk iting and finance. Understan n data warehousing, entreprivariety of IT careers. Sem 1, Sem 2 or refer to page 20 for general r Financial Managemen fessional accounting qualifierent. Build on your existing	gement iills. Develop busine id the analysis, des eneurship, informa Fee (As) 36 600 equirement informati t cation if you haven g studies to work in	ess solutions for c ign and applicatio tion systems mar 1 year on. t completed an ur key areas of man	robe.edu.au/int-Imafi nodegraduate degree in

### **Entry requirements**

See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.

\* Fee based on full course duration of 6 months (60 credit points) 1. 2019 Global MBA Rankings, CEO Magazine

### Master of Business Administration

Gain the essential skills for a rapidly changing business environment and accelerate your career with a practical, industry-focused approach. All coursework places a strong emphasis on enterprise learning and the Principles for Responsible Management Education (PRME). With PRME, you'll learn how to balance economic and sustainability outcomes

<b>Q</b>	CRICOS		Fee (A\$)	0	IELTS
CTY (LMMBA)	075421C	Sem 1, Sem 2	40 200	1.5 years	6.5/6.0
BEN (LMMBA)	075421C	Sem 1, Sem 2			
A-W (LMMBA)	075421C	Sem 1, Sem 2			
MIL (LMMBA)	075421C	Sem 1, Sem 2			
SHP (LMMBA)	075421C	Sem 1, Sem 2			

### **Entry requirements**

See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.

Master of Bus	Master of Business Administration (Advanced) latrobe.edu.au/int-Immb									
business practice	es. Focus on the Skills Developm	ctical, industry-focused Principles for Responsit ent (PPSD) platform. Yo rch pathway.	ole Management Educa	ation (PRME) and	d its Personal					
<b>Q</b>	CRICOS	iii i	Fee (A\$)	0	IELTS					
CTY (LMMBAA)	080774B	Sem 1, Sem 2	40 200	2 years	6.5/6.0					

Entry	requirements	

See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.

### **Master of Business Analytics** Data analysts are in high demand. Learn to make predictive models, risk assessments and data visualisations for clients and stakeholders. Study accounting, marketing, information management, statistics and data-wrangling. Learn advanced

		or managing big data. Gradu	· ·		0 0	
<b>Q</b>	CRICOS	iiii (	Fee (A\$)	0	IELTS	
CTY (LMBAN)	087774A	Sem 1, Sem 2, Summer	34 400	2 years	6.5/6.0	

### **Entry requirements**

See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.

Master of Bus	iness Inform	ation Management and	Systems	lat	robe.edu.au/int-Imbisc
learning through	our professional nformation proce	ion requirements of the Austr partnerships. Gain skills in da esses, planning and project m	ata analysis, ICT pr	oblem-solving ar	nd system development.
<b>Q</b>	CRICOS		Fee (A\$)	O	IELTS
MEL (LMBISC)	059103F	Sem 1, Sem 2, Summer	34 400	2 years	6.5/6.0
Entry requirem	ents				
See online for full e	ntry requirements	or refer to page 20 for general re	quirement informati	on.	

Postgraduate Enabling Program (3 months) 🗭 Enter 1st year of this degree

MEL Melbourne CTY City BEN Bendigo A-W Albury-Wodonga MIL Mildura SHP Shepparton SYD Sydney

ATAR Australian Tertiary Admission Rank IB International Baccalaureate LTCA La Trobe College Australia GCE General Certificate of Education IND India State Boards

오 Campus location 🛗 Course intake 🕓 Course duration 🛛 IELTS International English Language Testing System 🦵 La Trobe College Australia pathway (see page 118)

ATARs shown are the lowest selection rank for offers made based on ATAR at the Melbourne or Bendigo campuses in 2018 (see online for other campuses). ATAR and international entry equivalents are indicative only and subject to change each year.

Intakes are subject to change. Some courses have additional costs over and above the stated course fees, see online course information for full details. Pathway eligiblity may be subject to additional requirements, please check LTCA website for further details.



### Study with the best

latrobe.edu.au/int-lmmba

latrobe.edu.au/int-Imban

**Our Master of Business** Administration (MBA) is ranked equal first in Victoria and our online MBA is ranked in the top two in Australia<sup>1</sup>. We're also one of the few Australian universities offering an MBA with EPAS accreditation.



The real life case studies that were part of our assignments laid the groundwork for my expectations about my career and helped me understand my strengths. The most important outcome of my degree was finding out about skills I never knew I had.'

Sai Jadhavrao

Master of Financial Analysis graduate India

## Postgraduate

	in any digital busi	مم	Factor	~	IELTS
CTY (LMDC)	CRICOS 099313J	Sem 1, Sem 2, Summer	Fee (A\$)	2 years	6.5/6.0
Entry requirem			0, 100	2 years	0.0,0.0
		or refer to page 20 for general re	quirement informati	on.	
Master of En	gineering Mar	nagement		la	trobe.edu.au/int-Imen
coursework leve	el. Study manage	in the engineering industry a ment, accounting, finance, m gineering management.			
					IFL TO
•	CRICOS		<b>Fee</b> (A\$)	S	IELTS
MEL (LMEM) Entry requirem	080775A	Sem 1, Sem 2, Summer	37 600	S 2 years	6.5/6.0
MEL (LMEM) Entry requirem See online for full Master of Fir	080775A nents entry requirements	or refer to page 20 for general re	37 600 quirement informati	on. Ia	6.5/6.0 trobe.edu.au/int-Imfa
MEL (LMEM) Entry requirem See online for full Master of Fir This course offe Study security v competitive and senior investme	080775A nents entry requirements nancial Analys ers a pathway to a aluation and port I monopoly marka nt officer, busine	or refer to page 20 for general re	37 600 quirement informati inance accreditati derivative securiti and risk assessm	on. la on (Chartered Fir es, micro- and m	6.5/6.0 trobe.edu.au/int-Imfan nancial Analysis/CFA). acro-economics, ady for your career as a
Master of Fir This course offe Study security v competitive and senior investme	080775A nents entry requirements nancial Analys ers a pathway to a raluation and port I monopoly marke int officer, busines CRICOS	or refer to page 20 for general re is in internationally acclaimed f folio management, debt and et structures, credit analysis, ss analyst or financial execut iii	37 600 quirement informati inance accreditati derivative securiti and risk assessm- ive. Fee (A\$)	on. la on (Chartered Fir es, micro- and m ent. Graduate rea	6.5/6.0 trobe.edu.au/int-Imfal nancial Analysis/CFA). acro-economics, ady for your career as a IELTS
MEL (LMEM) Entry requirem See online for full Master of Fir This course offe Study security v competitive and senior investme	080775A nents entry requirements nancial Analys ers a pathway to a aluation and port I monopoly marka nt officer, busine	or refer to page 20 for general re is In internationally acclaimed f folio management, debt and et structures, credit analysis, ss analyst or financial execut	37 600 quirement informati inance accreditati derivative securiti and risk assessm ive.	on. la on (Chartered Fir es, micro- and m	6.5/6.0 trobe.edu.au/int-Imfan nancial Analysis/CFA). acro-economics, ady for your career as a

Focus on the measurement and management of market, credit, operational and portfolio risk. Build on your foundations in economics, accounting, management and quantitative methods. Develop knowledge, skills and analytical thinking suitable for professional accreditation. Graduate ready for your risk management career in investment, banking or finance.

•	CRICOS		Fee (A\$)	0	IELTS
MEL (LMFRM)	079187J	Sem 1, Sem 2, Summer	38 800	2 years	6.5/6.0

Entry requirements

See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.

ain

aba

Master of Financial Analysis (Investment)	latrobe.edu.au/int-Imfa
Understand equity valuation and portfolio performance measurement	5
(Investment) is recognised by CFA Institute as covering in excess of 70	) per cent of the 'Candidate Body of Knowledge'
defined for Chartered Financial Analysis Program examinations, Level	s I – III. Build on your study in economics,
accounting, management and quantitative methods. Graduate ready f	or a career in financial analysis.

<b>Q</b>	CRICOS	<b></b>	Fee (A\$)	O	IELTS
MEL (LMFAIN)	079188G	Sem 1, Sem 2, Summer	38 800	2 years	6.5/6.0

### **Entry requirements**

See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.

Master of Financial Analysis/Master of Business Administration	latrobe.edu.au/int-lzfa
Combine specialist finance knowledge with the essential techniques of management. The entry into careers in the finance sector and provides a pathway to several widely recognise professional excellence within the investment industry.	

<b>Q</b>	CRICOS	<b></b>	Fee (A\$)	0	IELTS
MEL (LZFABA)	079165D	Sem 1, Sem 2	43 600	2.5 years	6.5/6.0

### Entry requirements

See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.

Master of Finar	ncial Analysis	/Master of Internationa	l Business	latrol	oe.edu.au/int-Izfaim
accounting, manag	ement and quant	with an overview of issues rela titative methods. Learn the ess career in investment, banking	ential techniques c		
<b>Q</b>	CRICOS		Fee (A\$)	0	IELTS
MEL (LZFAIM)	079166C	Sem 1, Sem 2, Summer	38 800	3 years	6.5/6.0
Entry requirement See online for full ent		refer to page 20 for general requi	rement information.		
Master of Finar	ncial Analysis	/Master of Professiona	I Accounting	latrol	pe.edu.au/int-Izfapa
and finance, mana	gement, marketi	banking or accounting career. ng and statistics. Learn to spe ce, funds management, invest	ecialise in areas su	ch as auditing, co	osting, investigative
<b>Q</b>	CRICOS		Fee (A\$)	0	IELTS
MEL (LZFAPA)	079182C	Sem 1, Sem 2, Summer	38 800	3 years	6.5/6.0
Entry requirement	nts				

See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.

MEL Melbourne CTY City BEN Bendigo A-W Albury-Wodonga MIL Mildura SHP Shepparton SYD Sydney

ATAR Australian Tertiary Admission Rank IB International Baccalaureate LTCA La Trobe College Australia GCE General Certificate of Education IND India State Boards

🗘 Campus location 🛗 Course intake 🕓 Course duration IELTS International English Language Testing System ず La Trobe College Australia pathway (see page 118)

ATARs shown are the lowest selection rank for offers made based on ATAR at the Melbourne or Bendigo campuses in 2018 (see online for other campuses). ATAR and international entry equivalents are indicative only and subject to change each year.

Intakes are subject to change. Some courses have additional costs over and above the stated course fees, see online course information for full details. Pathway eligiblity may be subject to additional requirements, please check LTCA website for further details.



'As well as providing an excellent education, La Trobe offers a great range of additional support – like its career services preparing you for the application and work process.'

#### Fabian Huttner

Former Incoming Exchange Business student Associate, German Central Bank Germany

## Postgraduate

accounting and f	inance, manage amine the strateg	ternational business and the ment, marketing and statistic gies of multinational corporat	s. Explore the ma	cro and micro as	pects of internation
<b>Q</b>	CRICOS		Fee (A\$)	0	IELTS
MEL (LMIBUS)	078690B	Sem 1, Sem 2, Summer	38 600	2 years	6.5/6.0
SYD (LMIBSY)	078690B	SP1, SP2, SP3^			
Entry requirements See online for full e		or refer to page 20 for general re	quirement informati	on.	
		am (3 months) 🍽 Enter 1st yea	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Master of Ma	nagement			lat	trobe.edu.au/int-Im
learn about econ	omics, finance, a	nd change within an organisa accounting, management the ness career to the next level.			
<b>Q</b>	CRICOS	<b></b>	Fee (A\$)	Q	IELTS
CTY (LMMGT)	077460B	Sem 1, Sem 2, Summer	38 400	2 years	6.5/6.0
See online for full e Postgradu	ntry requirements ate Enabling Progr	or refer to page 20 for general re am (3 months) 👄 Enter 1st yea	r of this degree	on.	
Postgradu: Master of Ma Gain your compe a range of busine	ntry requirements ate Enabling Progr nagement (En etitive advantage ess settings. Stu o, innovation mar	am (3 months)   Enter 1st yea  Itrepreneurship and Ini Learn to create smart busin dy managerial psychology, de hagement and leadership. Gr.	r of this degree novation) ess opportunities ecision sciences, s	la and drive innova strategic manage	ement,
See online for full e Postgradu Master of Ma Gain your compe a range of busine entrepreneurship	ntry requirements ate Enabling Progr nagement (En etitive advantage ess settings. Stu o, innovation mar	am (3 months)   Enter 1st yea  Itrepreneurship and Ini Learn to create smart busin dy managerial psychology, de hagement and leadership. Gr.	r of this degree novation) ess opportunities ecision sciences, s	la and drive innova strategic manage	tion across ement,
See online for full e Postgradu Master of Ma Gain your compe a range of busine entrepreneurship optimising organ	ntry requirements ate Enabling Progr nagement (El atitive advantage ess settings. Stu- b, innovation mar isational perform	am (3 months)   Enter 1st yea  Itrepreneurship and Int Learn to create smart busin dy managerial psychology, d agement and leadership. Gr nance.	r of this degree novation) ess opportunities ecision sciences, s aduate ready for y	la and drive innova strategic manage	tion across ement, g and
See online for full e Postgradu Master of Ma Gain your compe a range of busine entrepreneurship optimising organ Q	ntry requirements ate Enabling Progr nagement (En etitive advantage ess settings. Stuu b, innovation mar isational perform CRICOS	am (3 months) — Enter 1st yea <b>htrepreneurship and Ini</b> Learn to create smart busin dy managerial psychology, de hagement and leadership. Gr nance.	r of this degree novation) ess opportunities ecision sciences, s aduate ready for y Fee (A\$)	la and drive innova strategic manage our career leadin	tion across ment, g and IELTS
See online for full e Postgradu Master of Ma Gain your compe a range of busine entrepreneurship optimising organ O CTY (LMMEI) SYD (LMMEISY) Entry requirem	ntry requirements ate Enabling Progr nagement (El titive advantage ess settings. Study , innovation mar isational perforr CRICOS 077450D 077450D 077450D	am (3 months)   Enter 1st yea  Intrepreneurship and Int Learn to create smart busin dy managerial psychology, d aagement and leadership. Gr nance.  Sem 1, Sem 2, Summer SP1, SP2, SP3*	r of this degree novation) ess opportunities ecision sciences, s aduate ready for y Fee (A\$) 38 400	la and drive innova strategic manage our career leadin Our career leadin 2 years	tion across ment, g and IELTS
See online for full e Postgradu Master of Ma Gain your compe a range of busine entrepreneurship optimising organ O CTY (LMMEI) SYD (LMMEISY) Entry requirement See online for full e	ntry requirements ate Enabling Progr nagement (En stitive advantage ess settings. Stu- b, innovation mar isational perforr CRICOS 077450D 077450D 077450D ents ntry requirements	am (3 months)   Enter 1st yea  Itrepreneurship and Ini Learn to create smart busin dy managerial psychology, de hagement and leadership. Gr nance.  Sem 1, Sem 2, Summer	r of this degree <b>novation)</b> ess opportunities ecision sciences, s aduate ready for y <b>Fee (A\$)</b> 38 400 quirement informati	la and drive innova strategic manage our career leadin Our career leadin 2 years	tion across ment, g and IELTS
See online for full e Postgradu Master of Ma Gain your compe a range of busine entrepreneurship optimising organ CTY (LMMEI) SYD (LMMEISY) Entry requirem See online for full e Postgradu	ntry requirements ate Enabling Progr nagement (En stitive advantage ess settings. Stu- b, innovation mar isational perform CRICOS 077450D 077450D 077450D ents ntry requirements ate Enabling Progr	am (3 months)   Enter 1st yea  Itrepreneurship and Ini Learn to create smart busin dy managerial psychology, de hagement and leadership. Gr nance.  Sem 1, Sem 2, Summer SP1, SP2, SP3^  or refer to page 20 for general re	r of this degree <b>novation)</b> ess opportunities ecision sciences, s aduate ready for y <b>Fee (A\$)</b> 38 400 quirement information r of this degree	la and drive innova strategic manage our career leadin Q 2 years on.	tion across ment, g and IELTS
See online for full e Postgradu Master of Ma Gain your compe a range of busine entrepreneurship optimising organ CTY (LMMEI) SYD (LMMEISY) Entry requirem See online for full e Postgradu Master of Ma Help organisation	ntry requirements ate Enabling Progr nagement (Er titive advantage ess settings. Stu- ), innovation mar isational perforr CRICOS 077450D 077450D 077450D ents ntry requirements ate Enabling Progr nagement (H ns reach their ful activities across	am (3 months)   Enter 1st yea  Iterarn to create smart busin dy managerial psychology, de hagement and leadership. Gre nance.  Sem 1, Sem 2, Summer SP1, SP2, SP3^  or refer to page 20 for general re am (3 months)  Enter 1st yea	r of this degree novation) ess opportunities ecision sciences, s aduate ready for y Fee (A\$) 38 400 quirement informati r of this degree ement) d skills necessary	la and drive innova strategic manage our career leadin 2 years on. lat	tion across ement, g and IELTS 6.5/6.0 robe.edu.au/int-Im
See online for full e Postgradu Master of Ma Gain your compe a range of busine entrepreneurship optimising organ CTY (LMMEI) SYD (LMMEISY) Entry requirem See online for full e Postgradu Master of Ma Help organisation human resource human resource	ntry requirements ate Enabling Progr nagement (Er titive advantage ess settings. Stu- ), innovation mar isational perforr CRICOS 077450D 077450D 077450D ents ntry requirements ate Enabling Progr nagement (H ns reach their ful activities across	am (3 months)   Enter 1st yea  Itrepreneurship and Inr Learn to create smart busin dy managerial psychology, de hagement and leadership. Gr nance.  Sem 1, Sem 2, Summer SP1, SP2, SP3^  or refer to page 20 for general re am (3 months)  Enter 1st yea  uman Resource Manag I potential. Learn the tools an	r of this degree novation) ess opportunities ecision sciences, s aduate ready for y Fee (A\$) 38 400 quirement informati r of this degree ement) d skills necessary	la and drive innova strategic manage our career leadin 2 years on. lat	tion across ement, g and IELTS 6.5/6.0 robe.edu.au/int-Im
See online for full e Postgradu Master of Ma Gain your compe a range of busine entrepreneurship optimising organ CTY (LMMEI) SYD (LMMEISY) Entry requirem See online for full e Postgradu Master of Ma Help organisation human resource	ntry requirements ate Enabling Progr nagement (Ef titive advantage ess settings. Stu- b, innovation mar isational perforr CRICOS 077450D 077450D 077450D ents ntry requirements ate Enabling Progr nagement (H ns reach their ful activities across management.	am (3 months)   Enter 1st yea  Itrepreneurship and Inr Learn to create smart busin dy managerial psychology, de hagement and leadership. Gr nance.  Sem 1, Sem 2, Summer SP1, SP2, SP3^  or refer to page 20 for general re am (3 months)  Enter 1st yea  uman Resource Manag  I potential. Learn the tools an is corporate, government and	r of this degree <b>novation)</b> ess opportunities ecision sciences, s aduate ready for y Fee (A\$) 38 400 quirement informati r of this degree ement) d skills necessary not-for-profit sect	la and drive innova strategic manage our career leadin 2 years on. lat	tion across ement, g and IELTS 6.5/6.0 robe.edu.au/int-Im s, lead and manage ady for your career in

^ SP (Study Period)

 MEL Melbourne
 CTY City
 BEN Bendigo
 A-W Albury-Wodonga
 MIL Mildura
 SHP Shepparton
 SYD Sydney

 ATAR Australian Tertiary Admission Rank
 IB International Baccalaureate
 LTCA La Trobe College Australia
 GCE General Certificate of Education
 IND India State Boards

 Q Campus location
 Image: Course duration
 IELTS International English Language Testing System
 Image: Course College Australia pathway (see page 118)

- lu		roject Management)			trobe.edu.au/int-Impn
ontrol the proje	ct scope, define,	This flexible degree helps yo schedule and allocate resour ect manager in a range of ind	ces while monitor		
•	CRICOS		Fee (A\$)	O	IELTS
CTY (LMPM) SYD (LMPMSY)	085006B 085006B	Sem 1, Sem 2, Summer SP1, SP2, SP3^	38 400	2 years	6.5/6.0
Entry requirem		or refer to page 20 for general re	quiromont informati	on	
		am (3 months) 🍽 Enter 1st year			
Master of Ma	nagement (S	port Management)		latr	obe.edu.au/int-Immsn
athletes and the	media and start	career. Learn to work with pr your own sports business. Yo ssis. Graduate ready for your	ou'll study sport m	anagement elec	tives and have the
•	CRICOS	<b></b>	Fee (A\$)	Q	IELTS
CTY (LMMSM)	080516J	Sem 1, Sem 2, Summer	38 400	2 years	6.5/6.0
Entry requirem See online for full e		or refer to page 20 for general re	quirement informati	on.	
Master of Ma	nage <u>ment (S</u> i	upply Chain and Logisti	cs)	la	trobe.edu.au/int-Imms
service operatio	ns management	s and develop specialist kno , data analytics and supply c ns and transport and logistic	hain sustainabilit		
•	CRICOS	<b></b>	Fee (A\$)	O	IELTS
CTY (LMMSL)	0100801	Sem 1, Sem 2, Summer	38 400	2 years	6.5/6.0
Entry requirem See online for full e		or refer to page 20 for general re	quirement informatio	on.	
Master of Ma	rketing			lat	robe.edu.au/int-Immk
you do. The flexil		y business by learning how to ws you to balance your study ger.			
your career as a					
your career as a	CRICOS		Fee (A\$)	0	IELTS
-	<b>CRICOS</b> 093383K	Sem 1, Sem 2, Summer	<b>Fee (A\$)</b> 37 400	S 2 years	IELTS 6.5/6.0
MEL (LMMKT)		Sem 1, Sem 2, Summer Sem 1, Sem 2, Summer		S 2 years	
MEL (LMMKT) CTY (LMMKTC) Entry requirem	093383K 093383K ents	Sem 1, Sem 2, Summer	37 400		
MEL (LMMKT) CTY (LMMKTC) Entry requirem See online for full e	093383K 093383K ents entry requirements	Sem 1, Sem 2, Summer or refer to page 20 for general re	37 400 quirement information		
MEL (LMMKT) CTY (LMMKTC) Entry requirem See online for full e	093383K 093383K ents entry requirements	Sem 1, Sem 2, Summer	37 400 quirement information		
MEL (LMMKT) CTY (LMMKTC) Entry requirem See online for full e Postgradu	093383K 093383K ents entry requirements	Sem 1, Sem 2, Summer or refer to page 20 for general re am (3 months) ➡ Enter 1st year	37 400 quirement information	on.	
MEL (LMMKT) CTY (LMMKTC) Entry requirem See online for full e Postgradu Postgradu Master of Pro Start your pathw This degree is su	093383K 093383K ents entry requirements late Enabling Progra- ofessional Acc ray into accountin uitable for people	Sem 1, Sem 2, Summer or refer to page 20 for general re am (3 months) ➡ Enter 1st year	37 400 quirement information of this degree	on. la economics and i	6.5/6.0 trobe.edu.au/int-Impao management.
MEL (LMMKT) CTY (LMMKTC) Entry requirem See online for full e Postgradu Master of Pro Start your pathw This degree is su	093383K 093383K ents entry requirements late Enabling Progra- ofessional Acc ray into accountin uitable for people	Sem 1, Sem 2, Summer or refer to page 20 for general re am (3 months) → Enter 1st year counting ng. Develop your understandi	37 400 quirement information of this degree	on. la economics and i	6.5/6.0 trobe.edu.au/int-Impao management.
MEL (LMMKT) CTY (LMMKTC) Entry requirem See online for full e Postgradu Postgradu Master of Pro Start your pathw This degree is su the arts or anoth	093383K 093383K ents entry requirements ate Enabling Progra- ofessional Accorray into accountin uitable for people ler field.	Sem 1, Sem 2, Summer or refer to page 20 for general re am (3 months)      The Enter 1st year counting ng. Develop your understandi interested in changing caree	37 400 quirement information of this degree ng of accounting, rs or broadening t	on. la economics and i	6.5/6.0 trobe.edu.au/int-Impac management. edicine, science,
MEL (LMMKT) CTY (LMMKTC) Entry requirem See online for full e Postgradu Postgradu Master of Pro Start your pathw	o93383K o93383K ents entry requirements late Enabling Progra- ofessional Acc ray into accountin uitable for people er field. CRICOS	Sem 1, Sem 2, Summer or refer to page 20 for general re am (3 months) → Enter 1st year counting ng. Develop your understandi interested in changing caree	37 400 quirement information of this degree ng of accounting, rs or broadening to Fee (A\$)	on. la economics and r heir options in m	6.5/6.0 trobe.edu.au/int-Impac management. edicine, science, IELTS
MEL (LMMKT) CTY (LMMKTC) Entry requirem See online for full e Postgradu Master of Pro Start your pathw This degree is su the arts or anoth MEL (LMPAC) SYD (LMPASY) Entry requirem	o93383K o93383K ents entry requirements ate Enabling Progra- ofessional Acco ray into accountir iitable for people er field. CRICOS 079547A 079547A 079547A	Sem 1, Sem 2, Summer or refer to page 20 for general re am (3 months) → Enter 1st year counting ng. Develop your understandi interested in changing caree Sem 1, Sem 2, Summer	37 400 quirement information of this degree ng of accounting, rs or broadening to <b>Fee (A\$)</b> 37 200	on. la economics and i heir options in m Q 2 years	6.5/6.0 trobe.edu.au/int-Impac management. edicine, science, IELTS

ATARs shown are the lowest selection rank for offers made based on ATAR at the Melbourne or Bendigo campuses in 2018 (see online for other campuses). ATAR and international entry equivalents are indicative only and subject to change each year.

Intakes are subject to change. Some courses have additional costs over and above the stated course fees, see online course information for full details. Pathway eligiblity may be subject to additional requirements, please check LTCA website for further details.



## Forward-thinking facilities

Prepare for the evershifting world of business at our refurbished Donald Whitehead Building, based at our Melbourne Campus.

Take advantage of amazing new teaching spaces before immersing yourself in innovative study nooks. Working on group projects? Brainstorm your entrepreneurial ideas in our think tank.

To top it all off, there's the simulation trading floor, where you'll react to realworld scenarios with live market data.

## Postgraduate

Build on the Mas	ter of Profession	al Accounting. Understand a	ccounting concer	ts and learn to us	se industry-
		elp businesses plan more effe			
and data analytic			,	, . ,	
<b>Q</b>	CRICOS		Fee (A\$)	Q	IELTS
MEL (LMPABA)	092921G	Sem 1, Sem 2, Summer	37 200	2 years	6.5/6.0
Entry requirem	ents				
See online for full e	intry requirements	or refer to page 20 for general re	quirement informati	on.	
			_		
Master of Pro	fessional Ac	counting (Information S	Systems Mana	gement) latr	obe.edu.au/int-Impai
			<u> </u>		
Build on the Mas	ter of Profession	nal Accounting. Understand a	ccounting concep	ots and gain the s	kills and knowledge
Build on the Mas required for a suc	ter of Profession		ccounting concep	ots and gain the s	kills and knowledge
Build on the Mas	ter of Profession	nal Accounting. Understand a	ccounting concep	ots and gain the s	kills and knowledge
Build on the Mas required for a suc	ter of Profession	nal Accounting. Understand a n business IT. Graduate ready	ccounting concep	ots and gain the s	kills and knowledge
Build on the Mas required for a suc or manager.	ter of Professior ccessful career i	nal Accounting. Understand a	ccounting concep / for your career a	ots and gain the s	kills and knowledge gram coordinator

### Entry requirements

See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.

MEL Melbourne CTY City BEN Bendigo A-W Albury-Wodonga MIL Mildura SHP Shepparton SYD Sydney

ATAR Australian Tertiary Admission Rank IB International Baccalaureate LTCA La Trobe College Australia GCE General Certificate of Education IND India State Boards

오 Campus location 🛱 Course intake 🕓 Course duration 🛛 IELTS International English Language Testing System 🦨 La Trobe College Australia pathway (see page 118)

ATARs shown are the lowest selection rank for offers made based on ATAR at the Melbourne or Bendigo campuses in 2018 (see online for other campuses). ATAR and international entry equivalents are indicative only and subject to change each year.

Intakes are subject to change. Some courses have additional costs over and above the stated course fees, see online course information for full details. Pathway eligiblity may be subject to additional requirements, please check LTCA website for further details. 'La Trobe helped to build my analytical, critical and research skills and prepared me for a career in a highly competitive industry with a degree from an internationally recognised university."

> **Lakna Gunawardana** Master of Management (HR Management) graduate Sri Lanka

# **Education** and **teaching**

## $\mathfrak{I}$

We've all had that one teacher we'll never forget. The person who helped us understand a difficult maths concept. Nurtured our passion for writing. And always had time to help us. Inspire the next generation with the skills and experience that you'll build at La Trobe.

With a degree from La Trobe, you'll help shape the minds of the future, with practical skills taught by passionate educators. At the same time, you'll learn people skills. How to communicate. How to relate. These vital skills give you an edge as you head into the teaching jobs of the future.

Teaching isn't just books and numbers, so our courses give you plenty of options. You could end up working in early learning, primary or high schools, the outdoors or community organisations around Australia or overseas.

Whether you're starting out or honing your skills, you'll be learning from some of the best. Our highly experienced educators are your direct connection to the industry, and they'll be with you every step of the way as you learn with your peers and at school placements.

And when it's time to put it all into action? With a practical skillset and a network of potential employers, you'll graduate with a competitive edge, ready to inspire a new generation.

### Learn more: latrobe.edu.au/int-education

### Why study education and teaching at La Trobe?

- Learn from passionate academics with Education and Training subjects ranked in the top 200 globally.<sup>1</sup>
- Gain valuable industry insights with courses designed in partnership with schools and communities around Victoria.
- **Develop a global perspective** with an overseas placement.
- Make connections and experience Australian life through a placement with a local partner.
- Graduate classroom ready with a foundational first year that introduces national literacy and numeracy standards.



International Course Guide 2020

### 

### Government entry requirements for teachers

As part of your application for admission into a La Trobe accredited teacher education course, you'll need to complete a CASPer (Computer-based Assessment for Sampling Personal Characteristics) test.

Learn more: latrobe.edu.au/int-casper

## Education and teaching

### **Career outcomes**

Our education and teaching degrees prepare you for fulfilling careers including:

### Childcare worker

Community health worker Early intervention worker Education administrator **Environmental educator** Kindergarten teacher Pre-school teacher Primary school teacher School camp coordinator Secondary school teacher Sports coach **VET/TAFE** teacher

### Undergraduate

and numeracy, lea	arning in the 21st cer	velopment in children from ntury and Indigenous studie ays of work placement and	es. Take spec	ialist su	bjects to help	9	-
<b>Q</b>	CRICOS		Fee (A\$)		0	IELTS	
BEN (EBECB)	093520F	Sem 1, Sem 2	31 600		4 years	7.5/7.0*	
SHP (EBECP)	093520F	Sem 1, Sem 2					
Subject prerequ	isites		Academic	require	ements		
	· ·	30 in English (EAL) or at	ATAR	IB	LTCA	GCE	IND
completion in one of	f Maths: General Mathe	Units 1 and 2: satisfactory ematics, Maths: Mathematical	66	24	65	7	70

### **Bachelor of Education (Primary)**

Make a positive impact on children's lives. Specialise in science, technology, engineering, mathematics, English, humanities, health, physical education or languages. Understand diagnostic learning, special needs learning and skill building. Develop strong knowledge around professional literacy, numeracy and contemporary learning. Complete 80 days of work placement and graduate ready for your teaching career.

<b>Q</b>	CRICOS		Fee (A\$)	O	IELTS
MEL (EBEDP)	093396E	Sem 1, Sem 2	32 600	4 years	7.5/7.0*
BEN (EBEDPB)	093396E	Sem 1, Sem 2			
MIL (EBEDPM)	093396E	Sem 1, Sem 2			
Subject prerequ	isites		Academic r	equirements	

A

65

Mathematics.<sup>1</sup>

VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or at least 25 in English other than EAL; and VCE Units 1 and 2: satisfactory completion in one of Maths: General Mathematics, Maths: Mathematical Methods or Maths: Specialist Mathematics or VCE Units 3 and 4: any Mathematics.

TAR	IB	LTCA	GCE	IND
5.25	24	65	7	70

### **Bachelor of Education (Secondary)**

One good teacher makes a world of difference. Learn to address the diverse academic and developmental needs of young people. Specialise in English, maths, humanities, science, languages, TESOL, physical education, health education, visual arts, drama and psychology. Complete 80 days of work placement and graduate as a secondary school teacher.

<b>Q</b>	CRICOS	<b></b>	Fee (A\$)	O	IELTS
MEL (EBEDS)	093397D	Sem 1, Sem 2	32 600	4 years	7.5/7.0*
BEN (EBEDSB)	093397D	Sem 1, Sem 2			
MIL (EBEDSM)	093397D	Sem 1, Sem 2			
Subject prerequ	uisites		Academic r	equirements	

VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or at least 25 in English other than EAL; and VCE Units 1 and 2: satisfactory completion in one of Maths: General Mathematics, Maths: Mathematical Methods or Maths: Specialist Mathematics or VCE Units 3 and 4: any Mathematics.1

LTCA ATAR IB GCE IND 65.35 24 65 7 70

1. See online for a full list of entry requirements

Subject to meeting entry requirements With a score of no less than 8.0 in Speaking and Listening. 2

### latrobe.edu.au/int-ebedp

latrobe.edu.au/int-ebeds

### **Bachelor of Educational Studies**

### latrobe.edu.au/int-ebest

IND

60

Start on the path to education and teaching. Develop fundamental critical thinking skills, knowledge in contemporary education theory, student development, literacy, numeracy and choose from a range of electives. Transfer into the Bachelor of Education (Primary or Secondary)<sup>2</sup> or on completion, you can apply to commence the Graduate Entry Teaching programs.

<b>Q</b>	CRICOS		Fee (A\$)	C	)	IELTS	
MEL (EBEST)	093395F	Sem 1, Sem 2	31 600	З у	/ears	7.5/7.0*	
BEN (EBESTB)	093395F	Sem 1, Sem 2	Academic r	requiren	nents		
MIL (EBESTM)	093395F	Sem 1, Sem 2	ATAR	IB	LTCA	GCE	IND
SHP (EBESTP)	093395F	Sem 1, Sem 2	50.05	24	60	6	60

### Subject prerequisites

VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 25 in English (EAL) or at least 20 in English other than EAL.<sup>1</sup>

#### **Bachelor of Outdoor Education** latrobe.edu.au/int-eboeb If you love the outdoors, combine outdoor experiences such as bushwalking, rock climbing, skiing and canoeing with naturalist studies. Major in outdoor education or educational nature tourism. Be prepared for a variety of careers in outdoor education. Maiors Outdoor education | Educational nature tourism 0 CRICOS IELTS .... Fee (A\$) $\odot$ BEN (EBOEB) 074699C 32 400 3 years 6.0/6.0 Sem 1 Academic requirements Subject prerequisites VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 25 in English (EAL) or at least ATAR LTCA IB GCE 20 in English other than EAL.1 50.9 24 60 6

Foundation Studies for Business, IT and Humanities (8 months) 🗭 Enter 1st year of this degree



'The academic quality of its professors and lecturers, the professionalism of its employees, the quality of its facilities and its variety of support resources all set La Trobe apart from other universities.'

#### Juan Diego Martinez Marin

Master of Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages (TESOL) student Colombia

MEL Melbourne CTY City BEN Bendigo A-W Albury-Wodonga MIL Mildura SHP Shepparton SYD Sydney

ATAR Australian Tertiary Admission Rank IB International Baccalaureate LTCA La Trobe College Australia GCE General Certificate of Education IND India State Boards

오 Campus location 🛱 Course intake 🕓 Course duration 🛚 IELTS International English Language Testing System 🦵 La Trobe College Australia pathway (see page 118)

ATARs shown are the lowest selection rank for offers made based on ATAR at the Melbourne or Bendigo campuses in 2018 (see online for other campuses). ATAR and international entry equivalents are indicative only and subject to change each year.

Intakes are subject to change. Some courses have additional costs over and above the stated course fees, see online course information for full details. Pathway eligiblity may be subject to additional requirements, please check LTCA website for further details.

## Education and teaching



## Professional placement

Can't wait to jump into the classroom? Follow your passion to an education degree at La Trobe and we'll make sure you get experience that supports your professional growth.

Combine theory with practice at any level of education with professional experience placements organised by staff members in our dedicated Placement Operations team.

You'll work in a supportive educational setting as you create your own way to inspire a new generation.

## Undergraduate

or at least 20 in English other than EAL.

Bachelor of Outdoor Recreation Education					latro	latrobe.edu.au/int-eboreb	
Study in the bush, on rivers and in alpine environments. Study subjects in outdoor recreation or natural resource education and build your confidence through fieldwork experience. Study leadership, safety, and environmental and social responsibility. Complete 160 days of field trip experience.							
<b>Q</b>	CRICOS		Fee (A\$)		0	IELTS	
BEN (EBOREB)	074700D	Sem 1	32 600		3 years	6.0/6.0	
Subject prerequis	sites		Academi	c requir	ements		
	· ·	in English (EAL) or at least	ATAR	IB	LTCA	GCE	IND
20 in English other than EAL. <sup>1</sup>		50.1	24	60	6	60	

➡ Foundation Studies for Business, IT and Humanities (8 months) ➡ Enter 1st year of this degree

### Bachelor of Physical, Health and Outdoor Education

### latrobe.edu.au/int-ebphob

This is your pathway into the education and training professions. Cover environmental and sustainability education, safety and risk management, leadership, exercise physiology, sports biomechanics, movement studies and skill analysis. This course is a pathway into a Master's degree for graduates wishing to qualify as teachers.

<b>Q</b>	CRICOS		Fee (A\$)	(	0	IELTS	
BEN (EBPHOB)	093394G	Sem 1	32 600	3	3 years	7.0/6.5	
Subject prerequisites			Academic	require	ements		
	VCE Units 1 and 2: satisfactory completion in two units (any study			IB	LTCA	GCE	IND
combination) of Maths: General Mathematics or Mathematical Methods. Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 25 in English (EAL)		51.1	24	60	6	60	

MEL Melbourne CTY City BEN Bendigo A-W Albury-Wodonga MIL Mildura SHP Shepparton SYD Sydney

ATAR Australian Tertiary Admission Rank IB International Baccalaureate LTCA La Trobe College Australia GCE General Certificate of Education IND India State Boards

오 Campus location 🛗 Course intake 🕓 Course duration 🛛 IELTS International English Language Testing System 🦨 La Trobe College Australia pathway (see page 118)

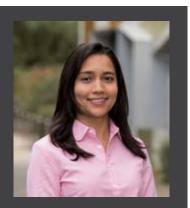
ATARs shown are the lowest selection rank for offers made based on ATAR at the Melbourne or Bendigo campuses in 2018 (see online for other campuses). ATAR and international entry equivalents are indicative only and subject to change each year.

Intakes are subject to change. Some courses have additional costs over and above the stated course fees, see online course information for full details. Pathway eligiblity may be subject to additional requirements, please check LTCA website for further details.

'Our lecturers and tutors provide great insights into teaching. The activities in our tutorials have given me exciting ideas for the classes I'll run as a teacher.'

> Zehra Arslan Bachelor of Education student Turkey

## **Education** and teaching



'I love the opportunity to build my knowledge and enhance my critical thinking by discussing and expressing my ideas with classmates and professors from diverse backgrounds.'

Maria Camila Mejia Velez Master of Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages (TESOL) student Colombia

### Postgraduate

	lied Linguistics			la	trobe.edu.au/int-ema
development to an	n increased focus on	advanced professiona research across the ra planning and delivery o	inge of concerns re	elated to languag	
<b>Q</b>	CRICOS		Fee (A\$)	O	IELTS
MEL (EMALC)	023619G	Sem 1, Sem 2	31 400	2 years	6.5/6.0
Entry requirement See online for full ent		er to page 20 for general re	equirement informati	on.	
Master of Educ	cation			lat	robe.edu.au/int-edme
in educational adm	ninistration, leadersh	ound or interest in teach nip and management, o ESOL or applied linguist	organisational char		· ·
<b>Q</b>	CRICOS		Fee (A\$)	O	IELTS
MEL (EDMEC)	011412M	Sem 1, Sem 2	31 400	2 years	6.5/6.0
		hip and Management			obe.edu.au/int-edme
from a range of ed		ncluding higher educati y to work in educationa			ary schools within
from a range of ed Australia and overs					ary schools within IELTS
from a range of ed Australia and overs	seas. Graduate read	y to work in educationa	al administration ar		
from a range of ed Australia and overs MEL (EDMELC) Entry requiremen	seas. Graduate read CRICOS 031707G nts	y to work in educationa	al administration an Fee (A\$) 31 400	nd leadership. S 2 years	IELTS
from a range of ed Australia and overs MEL (EDMELC) Entry requirement See online for full ent	seas. Graduate read CRICOS 031707G nts try requirements or refe	y to work in educationa	al administration an Fee (A\$) 31 400	nd leadership. O 2 years on.	<b>IELTS</b> 6.5/6.0
from a range of ed Australia and overs MEL (EDMELC) Entry requirement See online for full ent Master of Spect Gain knowledge ar communication sy	seas. Graduate read CRICOS 031707G nts try requirements or refer cial Education nd skills in all areas of ystems, emerging te	y to work in educationa	al administration ar Fee (A\$) 31 400 equirement information inderstand students intion programs. Th	nd leadership. S 2 years on. s at risk, family ar	IELTS 6.5/6.0 atrobe.edu.au/int-rms nd school relationships
from a range of ed Australia and overs MEL (EDMELC) Entry requirement See online for full ent Master of Spect Gain knowledge ar communication sy	seas. Graduate read CRICOS 031707G nts try requirements or refer cial Education nd skills in all areas of ystems, emerging te	y to work in educationa Sem 1, Sem 2 er to page 20 for general re of special education. Ur chnologies and interver	al administration ar Fee (A\$) 31 400 equirement information inderstand students intion programs. Th	nd leadership. S 2 years on. s at risk, family ar	IELTS 6.5/6.0 atrobe.edu.au/int-rms nd school relationships

#### Entry requirements

See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.

### Master of Teaching (Primary)

latrobe.edu.au/int-emtcp

Build your preservice teacher knowledge. Understand diagnostic learning, special needs, pedagogical expertise and relationship skill building. Learn to work and adapt quickly in complex teaching environments. Link knowledge, context and experience and graduate ready to practice teaching more effectively.

•	CRICOS		Fee (A\$)	O	IELTS
MEL (EMTCP)	093381A	Sem 1, Sem 2	31 200	2 years	7.5/7.0*
BEN (EMTCPB)	093381A	Sem 1, Sem 2			
A-W (EMTCPW)	093381A	Sem 1, Sem 2			

### **Entry requirements**

See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.

### Master of Teaching (Secondary)

latrobe.edu.au/int-emtcs

Based on your undergraduate studies, you may be eligible to teach in one double specialisation from business management, commerce, drama, maths, physical education, social studies or visual arts, or two single specialisations from business management, commerce, drama, English, health, humanities, languages, maths, media, outdoor education, physical education, psychology, science, society and environment, technology studies, teaching English to speakers of other languages, or visual arts.

<b>Q</b>	CRICOS		Fee (A\$)	O	IELTS
MEL (EMTCS)	093382M	Sem 1, Sem 2	31 200	2 years	7.5/7.0*
BEN (EMTCSB)	093382M	Sem 1, Sem 2			
A-W (EMTCSW)	093382M	Sem 1, Sem 2			

### **Entry requirements**

See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.

### Master of Teaching English to Speakers of Other Languages (TESOL) latrobe.edu.au/int-emtsc

This course leads to an advanced qualification in teaching English to speakers of other languages. Learn skills in planning, administration and delivery of English language teaching programs. It's also relevant if you're seeking to undertake applied research relevant to your expertise in the area of TESOL and applied linguistics.

<b>Q</b>	CRICOS		Fee (A\$)	0	IELTS
MEL (EMTSC)	057851G	Sem 1, Sem 2	32 800	2 years	6.5/6.0

### **Entry requirements**

See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.

MEL Melbourne CTY City BEN Bendigo A-W Albury-Wodonga MIL Mildura SHP Shepparton SYD Sydney

ATAR Australian Tertiary Admission Rank IB International Baccalaureate LTCA La Trobe College Australia GCE General Certificate of Education IND India State Boards

오 Campus location 🛗 Course intake 🕓 Course duration 🛛 IELTS International English Language Testing System 🦵 La Trobe College Australia pathway (see page 118)

ATARs shown are the lowest selection rank for offers made based on ATAR at the Melbourne or Bendigo campuses in 2018 (see online for other campuses). ATAR and international entry equivalents are indicative only and subject to change each year.

Intakes are subject to change. Some courses have additional costs over and above the stated course fees, see online course information for full details. Pathway eligiblity may be subject to additional requirements, please check LTCA website for further details.

# Health

Imagine finishing your day knowing you've made a difference to someone's life. Imagine knowing how to help someone walk again. Speak again. As a healthcare specialist, you've got the potential to do this every day.

A degree from La Trobe gives you the skills to help others now and into the future. You'll graduate with practical skills in new and emerging digital tools.

If you're wondering what a career in healthcare looks like, you'll get a three-dimensional view of the industry at La Trobe. First, there's the practical knowledge and skills you'll gain to protect and promote health in hospitals and communities. Then there's the industry insights you'll obtain from our experienced academic staff. And you'll put it all into practice in your clinical placements.

With your new-found understanding of health technology, you'll know how to use it to improve the lives of others. You'll also be at the centre of a globally recognised health research hub. Our research in medical and health sciences is rated above world standard,1 with our nursing subjects ranked in the top 100 globally.<sup>2</sup>

By the time you graduate, you'll be ready. You'll have the essential skills and digital know-how to thrive in the modern workplace. You'll be ready to launch your career in healthcare with your degree from La Trobe.

### Learn more: latrobe.edu.au/int-health

### QS World University Rankings by Subject 2019 Times Higher Education World University Rankings by Subject 2019

### at La Trobe? Gain hands-on experience

Why study health

- through on-campus allied health clinics. Put theory into practice at some
- of Victoria's best hospitals with our professional placements.
- Develop a global understanding of health with Study Abroad.
- Become job-ready beyond city limits with La Trobe's Rural Health School.
- Attend a university ranked in the world's top 250 for clinical, preclinical and health subjects.<sup>3</sup>
- Prepare for the future of healthcare with a digital-ready degree from La Trobe.



## Health

### **Career outcomes**

Our distinctive health degrees prepare you for the world of work. Our graduates work in hospitals, early intervention centres, private practices and research institutions. Potential jobs include:

Allied health and rehabilitation

Art therapist

Audiologist

Community health worker

Dietitian

Exercise physiologist

**Nutritionist** 

Occupational therapist

Orthoptist

Orthotist

Paramedic

Pharmacist

Physiotherapist

Podiatrist

Prosthetist

Rehabilitation counsellor

Speech pathologist

## Undergraduate

Bachelor of A	pplied Science and N	Aaster of Diet	etic Practice	latro	be.edu.au/int-hzndp	þ
sports performar	nealthier lives. Learn abou nce. Study subjects in bio ys of clinical placement a	chemistry, nutriti	ion, disease, physiolo	gy and how food fu	nctions in society.	J
<b>Q</b>	CRICOS		Fee (A\$)	O	IELTS	
MEL (HZNDP)	083317C/071313F	Sem 1	40 600	4 years (accelerated)	7.0/7.0	

Academic requirements

IB

29

LTCA

80

GCE

10

IND

80

ATAR

87.5

### Subject prerequisites

VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or at least 25 in English other than EAL.<sup>1</sup>

Foundation Studies for Health and Life Sciences (8 months) 🗭 Enter 1st year of this degree

Diploma of Health Sciences (8-12 months) 🗭 Enter 2nd year of this degree<sup>2</sup>

### Bachelor of Applied Science and Master of Occupational Therapy Practice<sup>3</sup> latrobe.edu.au/int-hzhot

Make a real difference to people's quality of life. Study the fundamentals of anatomy and health research through a combination of tutorials, workshops, practical experience and online learning. Study the specialised therapy needs of people at every stage of life and complete 1000 hours of professional placements.

<b>Q</b>	CRICOS		Fee (A\$)	C	9	IELTS	
MEL (HZHOT)	083317C/062795B	Sem 1	36 600		years ccelerated)	7.0/7.0	
BEN (HZHOTB)	083317C/062795B	Sem 1		(-	,		
A-W (HZHOTW)	083317C/062795B	Sem 1	Academic	requirer	nents		
MIL (HZHOTM)	083317C/062795B	Sem 1	ATAR	IB	LTCA	GCE	IND
SHP (HZHOTS)	083317C/062795B	Sem 1	78.35	25	75	8	75

### Subject prerequisites

VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or at least 25 in English other than EAL.<sup>1</sup>

Foundation Studies for Health and Life Sciences (8 months) 🗭 Enter 1st year of this degree

Diploma of Health Sciences (8-12 months) 🗭 Enter 2nd year of this degree

#### Bachelor of Applied Science and Master of Physiotherapy Practice<sup>3</sup> latrobe.edu.au/int-hzphpp

Improve quality of life as a respected physiotherapist. Study the fundamentals of health science, deepen your knowledge of biosciences and develop your physiotherapy skills. Apply your knowledge across cardiothoracic, neurological and musculoskeletal dysfunction, women's health and paediatrics. Graduate ready to help patients recuperate from physical disabilities and movement disorders

<b>Q</b>	CRICOS		Fee (A\$)	O	IELTS	
MEL (HZPHPP)	083317C/062798K	Sem 1	48 000	4 years (accelerated)	7.0/7.0	
BEN (HZPHPB)	083317C/062798K	Sem 1		()		
A-W (HZPHPW)	083317C/062798K	Sem 1	Academic re	quirements		
MIL (HZPHPM)	083317C/062798K	Sem 1	ATAR I	B LTCA	GCE	IND
SHP (HZPHPS)	083317C/062798K	Sem 1	96.75 3	90	11	85

### Subject prerequisites

VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or at least 25 in English other than EAL; and a study score of at least 25 in two of Biology, Chemistry, any Mathematics, Physical Education or Physics.1

Foundation Studies for Health and Life Sciences (8 months) 🗭 Enter 1st year of this degree Diploma of Health Sciences (8-12 months) 🗭 Enter 2nd year of this degree

- See online for a full list of entry requirements Please refer to the La Trobe College Australia website for more information
- Albury-Wodonga, Mildura and Shepparton students will only undertake their first year at their respective campuses and complete the remainder of their course at the Bendigo Campus 3.

### Bachelor of Applied Science and Master of Speech Pathology<sup>3</sup>

Learn to diagnose and treat issues such as speech and language problems, stuttering, voice and swallowing difficulties. Study biosciences, the factors influencing health, communication development, linguistics, general psychology and anatomy. Complete a clinical placement and graduate ready to help people with their speech.

<b>Q</b>	CRICOS		Fee (A\$)	O	IELTS	
MEL (HZHCSP)	083317C/031706J	Sem 1	45 800	4 years (accelerated)	7.5/7.0	
BEN (HZHCSB)	083317C/031706J	Sem 1				
A-W (HZHCSW)	083317C/031706J	Sem 1	Academic re	equirements		
MIL (HZHCSM)	083317C/031706J	Sem 1	ATAR I	B LTCA	GCE	IND
SHP (HZHCSS)	083317C/031706J	Sem 1	85.6 2	29 80	10	80

#### Subject prerequisites

VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 35 in English (EAL) or at least 30 in English other than EAL; and a study score of at least 25 in one of Biology, Chemistry, any Mathematics, Physical Education or Physics.<sup>1</sup>

- Foundation Studies for Health and Life Sciences (8 months) ➡ Enter 1st year of this degree Diploma of Health Sciences (8-12 months) ➡ Enter 2nd year of this degree<sup>2</sup>
- Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Health Sciences

Study health from a social perspective. Choose to major in human physiology and anatomy, public health or rehabilitation counselling. Your arts subjects may include gender studies, anthropology, archaeology and philosophy as they relate to health and health sciences. Graduate ready to find work in public health, planning and counselling.

<b>Q</b>	CRICOS		Fee (A\$)		0	IELTS	
MEL (AZAHTS)	025959E	Sem 1, Sem 2	36 000		4 years	6.5/6.0	
Subject prerequisite	S		Academi	c requi	rements		
VCE Units 3 and 4: a study	ATAR	IB	LTCA	GCE	IND		
25 in English other than E Biology, Chemistry, any N			53.6	24	60	б	60
Foundation Studi	ies for Business, IT and	Humanities (8 months)	➡ Enter 1st	year of th	nis degree		

Foundation Studies for Health and Life Sciences (8 months) 🗭 Enter 1st year of this degree

**Bachelor of Biomedical Science** latrobe.edu.au/int-sbmb Learn about the human body, its structure and functions. Combine biology, pharmacology and medicine with aspects of anatomy, biochemistry, microbiology, genetics, immunology, molecular biology, physiology and neuroscience. Graduate ready for further study or a career in biotechnology, medical research or the pharmaceutical industry. 0 CRICOS **IFLTS** .... Fee (AS) ര BEN (SBMB) 062549E Sem 1 38 600 3 vears 6.5/6.0 A-W (SBMW) 062549E Subject prerequisites Academic requirements VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or at least ATAR IB LTCA GCE IND 25 in English other than EAL.<sup>1</sup> 24 60.75 65 70 7

Foundation Studies for Health and Life Sciences (8 months) 🗭 Enter 1st year of this degree

MEL Melbourne CTY City BEN Bendigo A-W Albury-Wodonga MIL Mildura SHP Shepparton SYD Sydney

ATAR Australian Tertiary Admission Rank IB International Baccalaureate LTCA La Trobe College Australia GCE General Certificate of Education IND India State Boards

오 Campus location 🛗 Course intake 🕓 Course duration 🛛 IELTS International English Language Testing System 🦵 La Trobe College Australia pathway (see page 118)

ATARs shown are the lowest selection rank for offers made based on ATAR at the Melbourne or Bendigo campuses in 2018 (see online for other campuses). ATAR and international entry equivalents are indicative only and subject to change each year.

Intakes are subject to change. Some courses have additional costs over and above the stated course fees, see online course information for full details. Pathway eligiblity may be subject to additional requirements, please check LTCA website for further details.



latrobe.edu.au/int-hzhcsp

latrobe.edu.au/int-azahs

### Allied health and dentistry courses

We're currently redesigning some of our allied health courses, and they'll be back soon, better than ever for 2020. In the meantime, you can find out more about these changes by emailing us at international@latrobe.edu.au.

## Health

### **Career outcomes**

### **Health management**

**Clinical coder** Health administration officer Health policy adviser Health promotion officer Occupational health and safety adviser

### Nursing and midwifery

Clinical midwifery consultant Clinical nursing consultant Midwife Midwifery unit manager Nursing unit manager **Registered nurse** 

### **Dentistry and oral health**

Dentist Oral health therapist

### Psychology and social work

Market researcher Probation and parole officer Psychologist Social worker

## Undergraduate

### **Bachelor of Biomedicine**

Explore the underlying causes of disease. Study aspects of anatomy, biochemistry, microbiology, pharmacology, genetics, immunology, cell and molecular biology, physiology and neuroscience. Develop practical skills, learn how to meaningfully convey scientific information and graduate ready for a career in biotechnology, medical research or the pharmaceutical industry.

<b>Q</b>	CRICOS		Fee (A\$)	O	IELTS	
MEL (SBMD)	095556M	Sem 1	38 600	3 years	6.5/6.0	
Subject prerequis	Subject prerequisites			requirements		
	VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or			IB LTCA	GCE	IND
at least 25 in English other than EAL. <sup>1</sup>			65.05	24 65	7	70

Diploma of Bioscience (8-12 months) 👄 Enter 2nd year of this degree

### Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Psychological Science

### latrobe.edu.au/int-lzbpsb

latrobe.edu.au/int-lzcbm

latrobe.edu.au/int-sbmd

Kickstart your career in business with in-depth knowledge of human behaviour. Study core business subjects in accounting, economics and marketing. Gain an understanding of psychological science with core subjects in developmental, social, abnormal and clinical psychology. Graduates can pursue a career in industries like marketing, human resources, psychology or public relations.

<b>Q</b>	CRICOS	<b>m</b>	Fee (A\$)	G	)	IELTS	
BEN (LZBPSB)	0101096	Sem 1	39 600	4	ears	6.5/6.0	
Subject prerequisite	Academic requirements						
English Units 3 and 4 with a study score of at least 25 in English (EAL) or			ATAR	IB	LTCA	GCE	IND
20 in English other than E	AL.		NC	NC	NC	NC	NC

### Bachelor of Commerce/Bachelor of Biomedicine

Combine commerce, biology and medicine. In commerce, you'll major in accounting, economics, finance, management or marketing. In biomedicine, you'll study anatomy, biochemistry, microbiology, pharmacology, genetics, immunology, cell and molecular biology, physiology and neuroscience. Graduate ready for a career in biotechnology, medical research and the pharmaceutical industry.

<b>Q</b>	CRICOS		Fee (A\$)		0	IELTS	
MEL (LZCBM)	096757E	Sem 1, Sem 2	40 400		4 years	6.5/6.0	
Subject prerequ	isites		Academi	c requir	ements		
VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or			ATAR	IB	LTCA	GCE	IND
at least 25 in English other than EAL. <sup>1</sup>			<5*	28	80	10	80

 See online for a full list of entry requirements
 ATAR scores are not published for courses with fewer than five ATAR-based offers made. Equivalencies have been based on the entry standards for the most similar course.

NC New course

#### Bachelor of Commerce/Bachelor of Health Sciences latrobe.edu.au/int-lzchs Become a business and health science professional. In commerce, you'll major in accounting, economics, finance,

management or marketing. In health science, you'll major in public health, rehabilitation counselling or human physiology and anatomy. Graduate ready to apply your commercial skills to the management of health institutions and practices.

<b>Q</b>	CRICOS		Fee (A\$)		0	IELTS	
MEL (LZCHS)	093259C	Sem 1, Sem 2	35 800	35 800		6.5/6.0	
Subject prerequisite	Academic requirements						
VCE Units 3 and 4: a stud			ATAR	IB	LTCA	GCE	IND
at least 25 in English other than EAL; and a study score of at least 20 in one of Biology, Chemistry, any Mathematics, Physical Education or Physics. <sup>1</sup>			82.15	29	80	10	80
07.							

Foundation Studies for Health and Life Sciences (8 months) 🗭 Enter 1st year of this degree

Bachelor of Commerce/Bachelor of Psychological Science latrobe.edu.au/int-lzcp									
Understand how business and psychological science intersect in areas like economics, finance, management and marketing. Learn how to solve complex problems faced by today's organisations from a multidisciplinary standpoint. Graduate ready to pursue a career in a range of fields including human resources, management, marketing, accounting, economics, finance and human services.									
<b>Q</b>	CRICOS	<b></b>	Fee (A\$) IEL1						
MEL (LZCP)	099396A	Sem 1, Sem 2	39 600		4 years	6.5/6.0			
Subject prerequisites			Academ	Academic requirements					
VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 25 in English (EAL) or at least 20 in English other than EAL. <sup>1</sup>		ATAR	IB	LTCA	GCE	IND			
		NC	NC	NC	NC	NC			

Bachelor of Criminology/Bachelor of Psychological Science latrobe.edu.au/int-Izcpy									
Understand the connections between crime and the human mind. Study policing, corrections, juvenile justice, crime prevention, advocacy, intelligence, forensics and customs. Learn about the biological and social influences on behaviour and cognition. Complete a work placement and graduate ready for your career in criminal justice.									
<b>Q</b>	CRICOS		Fee (A\$)	O	IELTS				
MEL (LZCPY)	096350F	Sem 1, Sem 2	38 600	4 years	6.5/6.0				
BEN (LZCPYB)	096350F	Sem 1							

Subject prerequisites	Academic requirements					
VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or	ATAR	IB	LTCA	GCE	IND	
at least 25 in English other than EAL. <sup>1</sup>	60.85	24	65	7	70	

Bachelor of Cybersecurity/Bachelor of Psychological Science Cybercrime is as much about people as it is about technology. Complement your studies in psychological science with the highly specialised cybersecurity field. Learn about cybercrime, computer forensics, cyber law, policy and crisis management. Graduate ready to help organisations protect themselves against cybercriminals.

-			-	-			
<b>Q</b>	CRICOS		Fee (A\$)		0	IELTS	
MEL (SZCYPS)	096858M	Sem 1, Sem 2	36 600		4 years	6.5/6.0	
Subject prerequ	Subject prerequisites				ements		
VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 25 in English (EAL) or at least 20 in English other than EAL.1			ATAR	IB	LTCA	GCE	IND
			<5*	24	65	-	70

MEL Melbourne CTY City BEN Bendigo A-W Albury-Wodonga MIL Mildura SHP Shepparton SYD Sydney

ATAR Australian Tertiary Admission Rank IB International Baccalaureate LTCA La Trobe College Australia GCE General Certificate of Education IND India State Boards

오 Campus location 🛗 Course intake 🕓 Course duration 🛛 IELTS International English Language Testing System 🦨 La Trobe College Australia pathway (see page 118)

ATARs shown are the lowest selection rank for offers made based on ATAR at the Melbourne or Bendigo campuses in 2018 (see online for other campuses). ATAR and international entry equivalents are indicative only and subject to change each year.

latrobe.edu.au/int-szcyps

# Health



'La Trobe helped me learn and develop personal and professional skills in an engaging and friendly environment. My professors were always available to support me, even when I was on rural and remote work placements.'

Khadeejah Buabbas

Master of Speech Pathology graduate Founder, Let's Speech Kuwait

# Undergraduate

#### Bachelor of Exercise Science latrobe.edu.au/int-hbesb Gain a comprehensive understanding of the human body and mind. Learn anatomy, biomechanics, exercise psychology and physiology. Learn how to change community behaviours, fine-tune individual training and work with groups such as the elderly, adolescents and athletes undergoing rehabilitation. Graduate ready for careers in health, sports and fitness.

O	IELTS				
3 years	6.5/6.0				
Academic requirements					
LTCA	GCE	IND			
65	7	70			
	3 years Lirements LTCA	3 years 6.5/6.0 Jirements LTCA GCE			

Foundation Studies for Health and Life Sciences (8 months) 🍽 Enter 1st year of this degree

# Bachelor of Exercise Science and Master of Exercise Physiology

Combine the study of human movement with an understanding of how exercise is used for rehabilitation, disease management and injury prevention. Study motor control, exercise physiology, biomechanics, anatomy and how to modify health behaviours. Complete a clinical placement and graduate ready for a career as an exercise physiologist.

•	CRICOS		Fee (A\$)	O		IELTS		
BEN (HZESPB)	079550F	Sem 1	36 400	4 yea (acc	ars elerated)	6.5/6.0		
Subject prerequisite	Academic requirements							
VCE Units 3 and 4: a study			ATAR IE	3	LTCA	GCE	IND	
25 in English other than EAL; and a study score of at least 20 in two of Biology, Chemistry, any Mathematics, Physical Education or Physics. <sup>1</sup>			70.65 25	5	70	8	75	
Foundation Studies for Health and Life Sciences (8 months) 🗭 Enter 1st year of this degree 2								



# **Bachelor of Health Sciences**

## latrobe.edu.au/int-hbhs

latrobe.edu.au/int-hzespb

Make a positive difference to people and communities. Study medical research, community health, rehabilitation counselling, athlete welfare, environmental health, human biosciences, the role of health professionals and the factors that influence health. Graduate ready for a career in health.

<b>Q</b>	CRICOS	iii i	Fee (A\$)		0	IELTS	
MEL (HBHS)	062598G	Sem 1, Sem 2	35 400		3 years	6.5/6.0	
BEN (HBHSB)	062598G	Sem 1					
Subject prerequisites Academic requirements							
VCE Units 3 and 4: a	study score of at least	30 in English (EAL) or at least	ATAR	IB	LTCA	GCE	IND
25 in English other than EAL; and a study score of at least 20 in one of Biology, Chemistry, any Mathematics, Physical Education or Physics. <sup>1</sup>			52.05	24	60	6	60
		Life Sciences (8 months)		ar of this d	egree		

Diploma of Health Sciences (8-12 months) 🗭 Enter 2nd year of this degree

- 1. See online for a full list of entry requirements
- Please refer to the La Trobe College Australia website for more information SP (Study Period) 2.

## Bachelor of Health Sciences (Medical Classification)/ Bachelor of Health Information Management

latrobe.edu.au/int-hzmchm

Understand the clinical and business sides of healthcare. Study anatomy, physiology, medical terminology, management of electronic health information systems, electronic medical records, coding and classification of diseases, health data analytics and health information ethics and law. Graduate ready for a career managing health information across a variety of industries.

<b>Q</b>	CRICOS	iii -	Fee (A\$)		0	IELTS	
MEL (HZMCHM)	079548M	Sem 1, Sem 2	38 200		4 years	6.5/6.0	
SYD (HZMCSY)	079548M	SP1^					
Subject prerequisite	Academic requirements						
	·	n English (EAL) or at least	ATAR	IB	LTCA	GCE	IND
25 in English other than EAL; and a study score of at least 20 in one of Biology, Chemistry, any Mathematics, Physical Education or Physics. <sup>1</sup>			63.6	24	65	7	70

Foundation Studies for Health and Life Sciences (8 months) ➡ Enter 1st year of this degree Diploma of Health Sciences (8-12 months) ➡ Enter 2nd year of this degree

**Bachelor of Human Nutrition** 

latrobe.edu.au/int-hbhn

Help people make better choices about food. Study the value of food, human biosciences, nutritional science, food chemistry, disease and research methods. Graduate ready for postgraduate study or a variety of careers in the promotion of nutrition to individuals and communities.

•	CRICOS	<b>#</b>	Fee (A\$)	C	3	IELTS	
MEL (HBHN)	075872J	Sem 1	35 000	3	years	6.5/6.0	
Subject prerequisite	Academic	require	ments				
VCE Units 3 and 4: a stud	y score of at least 30 ir	n English (EAL) or at least	ATAR	IB	LTCA	GCE	IND
25 in English other than EAL; and a study score of at least 25 in two of Biology, Chemistry, any Mathematics, Physical Education or Physics 1			61	24	65	7	70

Foundation Studies for Health and Life Sciences (8 months) 🗭 Enter 1st year of this degree

Diploma of Health Sciences (8-12 months) 🍽 May be eligible for direct entry with advanced standing for 6 first year subjects

Bachelor of Human Services and Master of Social Work latrobe.edu.au/int-hzsk								
Promote human rights and social justice. Study psychology, sociology, social work theories, community service organisations and the needs of individuals, families and groups. Develop your interpersonal skills and complete 140 days of work placement. Graduate ready for a career in social services.								
<b>Q</b>	CRICOS		Fee (A\$)		0	IELTS		
MEL (HZSK)	045898C/074028J	Sem 1	36 600		4 years (accelerated)	7.0/7.0		
BEN (HZSKB)	045898C/074028J	Sem 1			(accelerateu)			
A-W (HZSKW)	045898C/074028J	Sem 1	Academ	ic requ	irements			
MIL (HZSKM)	045898C/074028J	Sem 1	ATAR	IB	LTCA	GCE	IND	
SHP (HZSKP)	045898C/074028J	Sem 1	61.3	24	65	7	70	
Subject prerequisites								

#### Subject prerequisites

VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or at least 25 in English other than EAL.<sup>1</sup>

▶ Foundation Studies for Health and Life Sciences (8 months) ➡ Enter 1st year of this degree

MEL Melbourne CTY City BEN Bendigo A-W Albury-Wodonga MIL Mildura SHP Shepparton SYD Sydney

ATAR Australian Tertiary Admission Rank IB International Baccalaureate LTCA La Trobe College Australia GCE General Certificate of Education IND India State Boards

오 Campus location 🛗 Course intake 🕓 Course duration 🛛 IELTS International English Language Testing System 🦨 La Trobe College Australia pathway (see page 118)

ATARs shown are the lowest selection rank for offers made based on ATAR at the Melbourne or Bendigo campuses in 2018 (see online for other campuses). ATAR and international entry equivalents are indicative only and subject to change each year.

# Health



# **Beyond city limits**

Want to broaden your horizons? We're creating and strengthening the future health workforce of regional and rural Australia with La Trobe Rural Health School, the largest in Australia.

Make a difference to people's lives and become part of the local community while you study at La Trobe's regional campuses. We're proud to attract a diverse range of staff and students to our rural health school.

# Undergraduate

Bachelor o	f Laws/Bachelor of E	Biomedicine			latrobe.edu.au/int-lwlbm
the practical r	uality legal education with research and lab skills rec entific and industrial ethic	uired to learn abo	ut the human body. Grad	uate ready fo	r your career in law in
0	CRICOS		Fee (A\$)	0	IELTS

MEL (LWLBM)         099397M         Sem 1, Sem 2         38 600         5 years         6.0/6.0	
Subject prerequisites Academic requirements	
VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or at least ATAR IB LTCA GCE	IND
25 in English other than EAL. <sup>1</sup> NC NC NC NC	NC

### **Bachelor of Nursing (Graduate Entry)**

Add a nursing qualification to your existing degree. Gain practical experience from first year at our on-campus clinical simulation centres, followed by supervised experience in hospitals and healthcare agencies. Study acute nursing care, nursing research, Indigenous health and specialised subjects such as mental health nursing and nursing people with chronic illnesses. Graduate ready to apply for registration with the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) as a Registered Nurse.

<b>Q</b>	CRICOS		Fee (A\$)	O	IELTS	
MEL (HBNGE)	070855F	Sem 1	37 800	2 years	7.0/6.5	
BEN (HBNGEB)	070855F	Sem 1				
A-W (HBNGEW)	070855F	Sem 1	Academic r	equirements		
MIL (HBNGEM)	070855F	Sem 1	ATAR	IB LTCA	GCE	IND
SHP (HBNGES)	070855F	Sem 1	NC	NC NC	NC	NC

## Subject prerequisites

Bachelor's degree, preferably with studies in health, behavioural science or biological science.<sup>1</sup> Students who have not studied human physiology and anatomy must successfully complete a Physiology and Anatomy online bridging course.

# Bachelor of Nursing (Enrolled Nurse)

Upgrade your current Enrolled Nurse qualification with a Bachelor's degree. Study acute nursing care and nursing research while developing your practical skills at our on-campus clinical simulation centres, hospitals and healthcare agencies. Graduate ready to apply for registration with the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) as a Registered Nurse.

•	CRICOS		Fee (A\$)	O	IELTS	
MEL (HBNEN)	0100267	Sem 1	37 800	See online	7.0/6.5	
BEN (HBNENB)	0100267	Sem 1				
A-W (HBNENW)	0100267	Sem 1	Academi	c requirements		
MIL (HBNENM)	0100267	Sem 1	ATAR	IB LTCA	GCE	IND
SHP (HBNENS)	0100267	Sem 1	NC	NC NC	NC	NC
Subject prerequis	sites					

See online for full entry requirements.

1. See online for a full list of entry requirements  $\ensuremath{\text{NC}}$  New course

 MEL Melbourne
 CTY City
 BEN Bendigo
 A-W Albury-Wodonga
 MIL Mildura
 SHP Shepparton
 SYD Sydney

 ATAR Australian Tertiary Admission Rank
 IB International Baccalaureate
 LTCA La Trobe College Australia
 GCE General Certificate of Education
 IND India State Boards

 Campus location
 Image: Course intake
 O Course duration
 IELTS International English Language Testing System
 La Trobe College Australia pathway (see page 118)

### latrobe.edu.au/int-hbnen

latrobe.edu.au/int-hbnge

or Physics.

VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or at least ATAR

25 in English other than EAL. Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 25 in two of Biology, Chemistry, any Mathematics, Physical Education

Bachelo <u>r of Nu</u>							
	rsing (Pre-regis	tration)			l	atrobe.edu.a	u/int-hbn
he deteriorating p	atient and nursing pluate ready to apply	earch, Indigenous health, beople with chronic illness for registration with the A	ses. Comple	te work	placements	at leading Vi	ctorian
<b>)</b>	CRICOS		Fee (A\$)		0	IELTS	
EL (HBN)	020935J	Sem 1, Sem 2	37 800		3 years	7.0/6.5	
EN (RBN)	020935J	Sem 1					
-W (HBNPRW)	020935J	Sem 1	Academi	c require	ements		
IL (HBNM)	020935J	Sem 1	ATAR	IB	LTCA	GCE	IND
HP (HBNUP)	020935J	Sem 1	67.8	24	65	7	70
Subject prerequis	sites						
		30 in English (EAL) or at least	25 in English	other thar	1 EAL1		
	tudios for Hoalth and	Life Sciences (8 months) 👄	Entor 1st yoar	of this do	aroo		
		nonths) 🗭 Enter 2nd year of		or this de	gree		
	· /p						
achelor of Nul	rsing/Bachelor o	of Psychological Scie	nce		latr	obe.edu.au/	int-hznps
,		aden your career opportur				0	J ,
		clinical and health psychol ith flexible pathways towa					0
	•	lling, psychology, research					
2	CRICOS		Fee (A\$)		0	IELTS	
IEL (HZNPS)	098012G	Sem 1	38 800		4 years	7.0/6.5	
subject prerequi			Academi				
		30 in English (EAL) or at least		IB	LTCA	GCE	IND
UE Units 3 and 4: a s							
CE Units 3 and 4: a s 5 in English other th	,		NC	NC	NC	NC	NC
	,		NC	NC	NC	NC	NC
5 in English other th	an EAL.1	٩	NC	NC	_	_	
5 in English other the Bachelor of Ora	an EAL. <sup>1</sup> al Health Scienc				latro	be.edu.au/ir	nt-hbohsb
5 in English other the Bachelor of Ora Support the prever	an EAL. <sup>1</sup> al Health Scienc ntion of tooth decay,	<b>e</b> gum disease and other or nces and determinants of	al health dis	eases. S	latro	be.edu.au/ir	nt-hbohsb rentive
5 in English other the Bachelor of Ora Support the prever lentistry, public he	an EAL. <sup>1</sup> al Health Scienc ntion of tooth decay, ralth, human bioscie	gum disease and other or	al health dis health. Prac	eases. S tise your	latro tudy the prine skills in diffe	be.edu.au/ir ciples of prev rrent oral hea	n <b>t-hbohsb</b> rentive Ith
5 in English other the Bachelor of Ora Support the prever lentistry, public he	an EAL. <sup>1</sup> al Health Scienc ntion of tooth decay, ralth, human bioscie	gum disease and other or nces and determinants of	al health dis health. Prac	eases. S tise your	latro tudy the prine skills in diffe	be.edu.au/ir ciples of prev rrent oral hea	<b>nt-hbohsb</b> rentive Ith
5 in English other the Bachelor of Ora Support the prever lentistry, public he reatments at our c	an ÉAL. <sup>1</sup> al Health Scienc ntion of tooth decay, alth, human bioscie on-campus facilities	gum disease and other or nces and determinants of and in our regional clinics	al health dis health. Prac . Graduate ro	eases. S tise your eady for a	latro tudy the prine skills in diffe	be.edu.au/ir ciples of prev rent oral hea al health and	<b>nt-hbohsb</b> rentive Ith
5 in English other the Bachelor of Ora Support the prever lentistry, public he reatments at our o NEN (HBOHSB)	an EAL. <sup>1</sup> Al Health Science ntion of tooth decay, alth, human bioscie on-campus facilities CRICOS 089313C	gum disease and other or. nces and determinants of and in our regional clinics	al health dis health. Prace Graduate ro Fee (A\$) 38 800	eases. S tise your eady for a	latro tudy the prinu skills in diffe a career in or 2.5 years (accelerated)	be.edu.au/in ciples of prev rrent oral hea al health and IELTS	<b>nt-hbohsb</b> rentive Ith
5 in English other the Bachelor of Ora Support the prever lentistry, public he reatments at our o En (HBOHSB) Subject prerequis	an EAL. <sup>1</sup> Al Health Scienc ntion of tooth decay, alth, human bioscie on-campus facilities CRICOS 089313C sites	gum disease and other or. nces and determinants of and in our regional clinics iii Sem 1	al health dis health. Prac Graduate ro Fee (A\$) 38 800 Academic	eases. S tise your eady for a c <b>require</b>	latro tudy the prinu skills in diffe a career in or 2.5 years (accelerated) ements	be.edu.au/ir ciples of prev rent oral hea al health and IELTS 7.0/7.0	nt-hbohsb rentive Ith I dentistry.
5 in English other the achelor of Ora upport the prever entistry, public he eatments at our o EN (HBOHSB) ubject prerequis CE Units 3 and 4: a s	an EAL. <sup>1</sup> al Health Science Ition of tooth decay, Itih, human bioscie on-campus facilities CRICOS 089313C Sites study score of at least :	gum disease and other or. nces and determinants of and in our regional clinics iii Sem 1 30 in English (EAL) or at least	al health dis health. Prac Graduate ro Fee (A\$) 38 800 Academic ATAR	eases. S tise your eady for a c require IB	latro tudy the prin skills in diffe a career in or 2.5 years (accelerated) ements LTCA	be.edu.au/in ciples of prev rent oral hea al health and IELTS 7.0/7.0 GCE	nt-hbohsb rentive Ith I dentistry.
5 in English other the Bachelor of Ora Bupport the prever lentistry, public he reatments at our c En (HBOHSB) Subject prerequis CE Units 3 and 4: a s 5 in English other the	an EAL. <sup>1</sup> al Health Science Ition of tooth decay, Itih, human bioscie on-campus facilities CRICOS 089313C Sites study score of at least :	gum disease and other or. nces and determinants of and in our regional clinics iii Sem 1	al health dis health. Prac Graduate ro Fee (A\$) 38 800 Academic	eases. S tise your eady for a c <b>require</b>	latro tudy the prinu skills in diffe a career in or 2.5 years (accelerated) ements	be.edu.au/ir ciples of prev rent oral hea al health and IELTS 7.0/7.0	rentive Ith I dentistry.
5 in English other the Bachelor of Ora Bupport the prever lentistry, public he reatments at our c En (HBOHSB) Subject prerequis CE Units 3 and 4: a s 5 in English other the	an EAL. <sup>1</sup> al Health Scienc ation of tooth decay, which, human bioscie on-campus facilities CRICOS 089313C sites study score of at least an EAL; and a study sco	gum disease and other or. nces and determinants of and in our regional clinics iii Sem 1 30 in English (EAL) or at least	al health dis health. Prac Graduate ro Fee (A\$) 38 800 Academic ATAR	eases. S tise your eady for a c require IB	latro tudy the prin skills in diffe a career in or 2.5 years (accelerated) ements LTCA	be.edu.au/in ciples of prev rent oral hea al health and IELTS 7.0/7.0 GCE	nt-hbohsb rentive Ith I dentistry.
5 in English other the Bachelor of Ora Support the prever lentistry, public he reatments at our c CEN (HBOHSB) Subject prerequis CE Units 3 and 4: a s 5 in English other the iology, Chemistry or	an EAL. <sup>1</sup> al Health Scienc ation of tooth decay, which, human bioscie on-campus facilities CRICOS 089313C sites study score of at least an EAL; and a study sco	gum disease and other or nces and determinants of and in our regional clinics final Sem 1 30 in English (EAL) or at least ore of at least 25 in one of	al health dis health. Prace Graduate ro Fee (A\$) 38 800 Academic ATAR	eases. S tise your eady for a c require IB	latro tudy the prim skills in diffe a career in or 2.5 years (accelerated) ements LTCA 80	be.edu.au/in ciples of prev rent oral hea al health and IELTS 7.0/7.0 GCE	nt-hbohsb rentive Ith I dentistry.
5 in English other the Bachelor of Ora Bupport the prever lentistry, public he reatments at our of CEN (HBOHSB) Bubject prerequise CE Units 3 and 4: a s 5 in English other the iology, Chemistry or Bachelor of Ort	an EAL.' al Health Science ntion of tooth decay, alth, human bioscie on-campus facilities CRICOS 089313C sites study score of at least a an EAL; and a study sco Physical Education.' thoptics (Honou	gum disease and other or. nces and determinants of and in our regional clinics E Sem 1 30 in English (EAL) or at least ore of at least 25 in one of <b>rs)</b>	al health dis health. Prac Graduate re Fee (AS) 38 800 Academic ATAR 82.65	eases. S tise your eady for a c require IB 29	latro tudy the prim skills in diffe a career in or (0) 2.5 years (accelerated) ements LTCA 80	be.edu.au/in ciples of prev rent oral hea al health and IELTS 7.0/7.0 GCE 10 trobe.edu.au	nt-hbohsb rentive lth I dentistry. IND 80
5 in English other the Bachelor of Ora Bupport the prever lentistry, public he reatments at our of P EN (HBOHSB) Subject prerequis CE Units 3 and 4: a s 5 in English other the iology, Chemistry or Bachelor of Ort Make a difference	an EAL." al Health Scienc ation of tooth decay, alth, human bioscie on-campus facilities CRICOS 089313C sites study score of at least i an EAL; and a study sco Physical Education." :hoptics (Honou to patients' lives. St	gum disease and other or nces and determinants of and in our regional clinics final Sem 1 30 in English (EAL) or at least ore of at least 25 in one of	al health dis health. Prace Graduate ro Fee (AS) 38 800 Academic ATAR 82.65	eases. S tise your eady for a c <b>require</b> IB 29 standin	latro tudy the prim skills in diffe a career in or 2.5 years (accelerated) ements LTCA 80 la g provider of	be.edu.au/in ciples of previ- rent oral hea al health and IELTS 7.0/7.0 GCE 10 trobe.edu.au	nt-hbohsb rentive lth I dentistry. IND 80 I/int-hhor Iucation.
5 in English other the Bachelor of Ora Bupport the prever lentistry, public he reatments at our or C EN (HBOHSB) Subject prerequis (CE Units 3 and 4: a s 5 in English other the isology, Chemistry or Bachelor of Ort Make a difference learn to diagnose placements in Vict	an EAL."  al Health Science tion of tooth decay, tath, human bioscie on-campus facilities CRICOS 089313C  sites study score of at least a rPhysical Education."  thoptics (Honou to patients' lives. St and treat vision and toria's leading hosp	gum disease and other or: nces and determinants of and in our regional clinics Sem 1 30 in English (EAL) or at least ore of at least 25 in one of rs) tudy at Australia's largest	al health dis health. Prace Graduate re Fee (AS) 38 800 Academic ATAR 82.65 and longest and adults.	eases. S tise your eady for a <b>c require</b> <b>IB</b> 29 standin Put kno	latro tudy the prim skills in diffe a career in or 2.5 years (accelerated) ements LTCA 80 la g provider of wledge into	be.edu.au/in ciples of prev rent oral hea al health and IELTS 7.0/7.0 GCE 10 trobe.edu.au	IND 80 I/int-hhor I/int-hhor
5 in English other the Bachelor of Ora support the prever lentistry, public he reatments at our of EN (HBOHSB) Subject prerequis CE Units 3 and 4: a s 5 in English other the iology, Chemistry or Bachelor of Ort Make a difference earn to diagnose lacements in Vict ustralia or overse	an EAL."  al Health Science tion of tooth decay, tath, human bioscie on-campus facilities CRICOS 089313C  sites study score of at least a rPhysical Education."  thoptics (Honou to patients' lives. St and treat vision and toria's leading hosp	gum disease and other or nces and determinants of and in our regional clinics fill Sem 1 30 in English (EAL) or at least ore of at least 25 in one of rs) tudy at Australia's largest d eye problems in children	al health dis health. Prace Graduate re Fee (AS) 38 800 Academic ATAR 82.65 and longest and adults.	eases. S tise your eady for a <b>c require</b> <b>IB</b> 29 standin Put kno	latro tudy the prim skills in diffe a career in or 2.5 years (accelerated) ements LTCA 80 la g provider of wledge into	be.edu.au/in ciples of prev rent oral hea al health and IELTS 7.0/7.0 GCE 10 trobe.edu.au	IND 80 I/int-hhor I/int-hhor
5 in English other the Bachelor of Ora Support the prever lentistry, public he reatments at our of Center of Center (HBOHSB) Subject prerequis (CE Units 3 and 4: a s 5 in English other the iology, Chemistry or Bachelor of Ort Make a difference earn to diagnose lacements in Vict	an EAL."  al Health Science tion of tooth decay, tath, human bioscie on-campus facilities CRICOS 089313C  sites study score of at least a rPhysical Education."  thoptics (Honou to patients' lives. St and treat vision and toria's leading hosp	gum disease and other or nces and determinants of and in our regional clinics fill Sem 1 30 in English (EAL) or at least ore of at least 25 in one of rs) tudy at Australia's largest d eye problems in children	al health dis health. Prace Graduate re Fee (AS) 38 800 Academic ATAR 82.65 and longest and adults.	eases. S tise your eady for a <b>c require</b> <b>IB</b> 29 standin Put kno	latro tudy the prim skills in diffe a career in or 2.5 years (accelerated) ements LTCA 80 la g provider of wledge into	be.edu.au/in ciples of prev rent oral hea al health and IELTS 7.0/7.0 GCE 10 trobe.edu.au	It-hbohsb rentive Ith I dentistry. IND 80
5 in English other the <b>Cachelor of Ora</b> upport the prever- entistry, public he reatments at our of EN (HBOHSB) <b>CE Units 3 and 4: a s</b> 5 in English other the iology, Chemistry or <b>Cachelor of Ort</b> Make a difference earn to diagnose lacements in Vict ustralia or overse	an EAL.'  Al Health Scienc  ation of tooth decay,  atth, human bioscie on-campus facilities  CRICOS 089313C  sites  study score of at least i an EAL; and a study sc Physical Education.'  choptics (Honou to patients' lives. St and treat vision and toria's leading hosp pas.	gum disease and other or nces and determinants of and in our regional clinics Em Sem 1 30 in English (EAL) or at least ore of at least 25 in one of rs) tudy at Australia's largest d eye problems in children itals. In final year, you'll br	al health dis health. Prac Graduate ro Fee (As) 38 800 Academic ATAR 82.65 and longest and adults. baden your	eases. S tise your eady for a <b>c require</b> <b>IB</b> 29 standin Put kno experien	latro tudy the prim skills in diffe a career in or 2.5 years (accelerated) ements LTCA 80 la g provider of wledge into	be.edu.au/in ciples of prev rent oral hea al health and IELTS 7.0/7.0 GCE 10 trobe.edu.au orthoptic edu practice with iccement in re	It-hbohsb rentive Ith I dentistry. IND 80

ATARs shown are the lowest selection rank for offers made based on ATAR at the Melbourne or Bendigo campuses in 2018 (see online for other campuses). ATAR and international entry equivalents are indicative only and subject to change each year.

NC

Intakes are subject to change. Some courses have additional costs over and above the stated course fees, see online course information for full details. Pathway eligiblity may be subject to additional requirements, please check LTCA website for further details.

IB

NC

LTCA

NC

GCE

NC

IND

NC

# Health



'La Trobe is well known for being one of the top universities in allied health. The chance to take part in many practical placements is the best part of my course.'

# Jovinia Lu Wan Ong

Bachelor of Applied Science and Master of Occupational Therapy Practice student Singapore

# Undergraduate

Bachelor of Pa	ramedic Practic	e with Honours			latr	obe.edu.au	/int-hhppb
	his course fosters pi	owledge and skills to make rofessional excellence, long					
<b>Q</b>	CRICOS	<b></b>	Fee (A\$)	C	)	IELTS	
BEN (HHPPB)	095691D	Sem 1	35 800	4 ye	ears	7.0/7.0	
Subject prerequ	isites		Academic	requirem	ents		
	· ·	30 in English (EAL) or at least	ATAR	IB	LTCA	GCE	IND
Biology, Chemistry, H		core of at least 20 in two of elopment, any Mathematics, 1	69.35	24	65	7	70

Bachelor of Pharmacy	(Honours)	)
----------------------	-----------	---

latrobe.edu.au/int-shpb

Understand how medicines impact, improve and change people's lives. Learn how to work as the link between medical practitioners and the public. Study science, pharmacy practice, legislation, therapeutics, complementary medicines and public health issues in rural and remote Australia.

<b>Q</b>	CRICOS		Fee (A\$)		0	IELTS	
BEN (SHPB)	069561G	Sem 1	44 200		4 years	7.0/6.5	
Subject prerequisite	S		Academic	c requir	ements		
VCE Units 3 and 4: a study		5 ( )	ATAR	IB	LTCA	GCE	IND
25 in English other than E. and a study score of at lea			65.2	24	65	7	70
Foundation Studi	es for Health and Life S	Sciences (8 months) 🗯 E	Enter 1st year	of this d	earee		

### **Bachelor of Podiatry (Honours)**

### latrobe.edu.au/int-hhpod

Make a difference to people's mobility and quality of life. Studying at Australia's largest podiatry school, you'll learn about the fundamentals of biosciences, the causes of human disease and the factors that influence health. You'll also undertake placements in community health centres, hospitals and private practices.

<b>Q</b>	CRICOS	<b></b>	Fee (A\$)		O	IELTS	
MEL (HHPOD)	0100797	Sem 1	38 800		4 years	6.5/6.0	
Subject prerequisite	S		Academic	require	ements		
VCE Units 3 and 4: a study		J ( )	ATAR	IB	LTCA	GCE	IND
25 in English other than E 25 in one of Biology, Chem or Physics.			NC	NC	NC	NC	NC

# **Bachelor of Prosthetics and Orthotics (Honours)**

### latrobe.edu.au/int-hhpro

Prepare for a rewarding career in prosthetics and orthotics. Learn about artificial limbs for people with amputations and supportive devices for people with physical disabilities or movement disorders. Undertake clinical placements to gain experience in providing prosthetic and orthotic treatment while working directly with clients.

<b>Q</b>	CRICOS	<b></b>	Fee (A\$)		0	IELTS	
MEL (HHPRO)	0100798	Sem 1	45 600		4 years	7.0/6.5	
Subject prerequisite	S		Academic	requir	ements		
VCE Units 3 and 4: a study	score of at least 30 in	English (EAL) or at least	ATAR	IB	LTCA	GCE	IND
25 in English other than E 25 in two of Biology, Chen or Physics.		·	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC

See online for a full list of entry requirements

- NC New course P This degree is offered through a La Trobe education partner. See online for details

#### **Bachelor of Psychological Science** latrobe.edu.au/int-sbps Understand the human mind and how it drives behaviour and mental health. Study clinical psychology, developmental and social psychology, psychological assessment, intervention and how to conduct research. Focus on clinical neuroscience, the psychology of culture and global citizenship, human relationships or animal-human relationships. Graduate closer to your career as a psychologist. 0 CRICOS Fee (A\$) **IELTS** $\odot$ MEL (SBPS) 002915G Sem 1, Sem 2 39 600 3 years 6.5/6.0 BEN (SBPSB) 002915G Sem 1, Sem 2 A-W (SBPSW) 002915G Sem 1, Sem 2 Subject prerequisites Academic requirements VCE Units 3 and 4: A study score of at least 25 in English (EAL) or at ATAR IB LTCA GCE IND least 20 in English other than EAL.1 55 24 60 б 60

Foundation Studies for Health and Life Sciences (8 months) ➡ Enter 1st year of this degree Diploma of Psychology (8-12 months) ➡ Enter 2nd year of this degree

**Bachelor of Sports and Exercise Science** latrobe.edu.au/int-hbses Get ready for a career in sports and exercise. Study physiology, anatomy, biomechanics, neuroscience, skill acquisition, performance analysis, exercise prescription, injury prevention, high performance training, sports nutrition and psychology. Complete work placements and graduate ready for a career in sports teams, sports organisations, fitness centres, health promotion and exercise. 0 CRICOS Fee (A\$) **IELTS** ..... ര MEL (HBSES) 095558J Sem 1 35 800 3 years 6.5/6.0 Subject prerequisites Academic requirements VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or at least IB IND ATAR LTCA GCE 25 in English other than EAL; and a study score of at least 20 in two of 65 70 61 24 7 Biology, Chemistry, Health and Human Development, any Mathematics,

**Bachelor of Sports Coaching and Development** latrobe.edu.au/int-hbscd Get ready for a career in sport by developing applied skills in coaching, coach education, sport science and sport development. Learn about athlete performance and training, talent identification, skill development, sport psychology, sport management, sport science and coaching. Apply your knowledge to real-life situations with sport coaching placements and internships. 0 CRICOS Fee (AS) IFI TS .....  $\bigcirc$ MEL (HBSCD) 098511M Sem 1 35,800 3 vears 6.5/6.0 098511M CBN (HBSCDC) 🕑 Sem 1 Subject prerequisites Academic requirements

VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or at least ATAR IB LTCA GCE 25 in English other than EAL; and a study score of at least 20 in two of Biology, Chemistry, Health and Human Development, any Mathematics, Physical Education or Physics.<sup>1</sup>

## Honours degree

Physical Education or Physics.<sup>1</sup>

Once you've completed your Bachelor's degree, you can extend your knowledge and skills by taking an Honours year. See online for course details.

Course	<b>Q</b>	CRICOS
Bachelor of Biomedical Science with Honours	MEL (SHMES)	069551K
Bachelor of Health Sciences (Honours)	MEL (HHHS)	062906M
Bachelor of Health Sciences (Honours)	BEN (HHHSB)	062906M
Bachelor of Nursing (Honours)	MEL (HHNUS)	073773F
Bachelor of Nursing (Honours)	BEN (HHNUSB)	073773F
Bachelor of Psychological Science with Honours	MEL (SHPS)	069379F

MEL Melbourne CTY City BEN Bendigo A-W Albury-Wodonga MIL Mildura SHP Shepparton SYD Sydney CBN Cranbourne

ATAR Australian Tertiary Admission Rank IB International Baccalaureate LTCA La Trobe College Australia GCE General Certificate of Education IND India State Boards

오 Campus location 🛗 Course intake 🕓 Course duration 🛛 IELTS International English Language Testing System 🦨 La Trobe College Australia pathway (see page 118)

ATARs shown are the lowest selection rank for offers made based on ATAR at the Melbourne or Bendigo campuses in 2018 (see online for other campuses). ATAR and international entry equivalents are indicative only and subject to change each year.

IND

NC

# Health



# On-campus clinics

Protect and promote health. Support the community around you. Improve the lives of others. Study at La Trobe and combine industry insights with a hands-on understanding of what it's like to be an allied health professional.

During your degree, you'll gain practical experience under the supervision of registered professionals at our oncampus allied health clinics. You'll be ready to launch your career in healthcare the day you graduate.

# Postgraduate

	icate in Art The			la	
emotional and psyc	hological problem	s or disorders. It also	therapy is for the treat functions as a wellbe ate is a stepping stone	eing intervention f	or groups and
<b>Q</b>	CRICOS		Fee (A\$)	O	IELTS
MEL (HCART)	098368B	Sem 1	18 700*	6 months	7.5/7.0
Entry requirement	ts				
See online for full entry	y requirements or ref	er to page 20 for gener	al requirement information	on.	
Graduate Diplon	na in Sports Ar	nalytics	_	la	trobe.edu.au/int-h
course is for sport a	and exercise science	-	analyse and present la king formal education		
•	CRICOS		Fee (A\$)	0	IELTS
MEL/CTY (HGSA)	094173A	Sem 1	36 800	1 year	6.5/6.0
Entry requirement	ts				
See online for full entry	y requirements or ref	er to page 20 for gener	al requirement information	on.	
Master of Art Th	nerapy			lat	robe.edu.au/int-h
emotional and psyc	hological problem	s or disorders. It also	therapy is for the treat functions as a wellbe	eing intervention f	or groups and
emotional and psyc communities experi community context	hological problem iencing distress. G	s or disorders. It also raduate ready to cor		eing intervention f	or groups and
emotional and psyc communities experi community context	hological problem iencing distress. G	s or disorders. It also	o functions as a wellbe hbine art and counsel	eing intervention f	or groups and al, therapeutic or
emotional and psyc communities experi community context O MEL (HMART) Entry requirement	hological problem iencing distress. G CRICOS 077479B ts	s or disorders. It also raduate ready to cor iii Sem 1	o functions as a wellbe nbine art and counsel <b>Fee (A\$)</b>	eing intervention f ling within a clinic O 2 years	or groups and al, therapeutic or IELTS
emotional and psyc communities experi community context MEL (HMART) Entry requirement See online for full entry	hological problem iencing distress. G  CRICOS 077479B ts y requirements or ref	s or disorders. It also raduate ready to cor ff Sem 1 er to page 20 for gener	o functions as a wellbe nbine art and counsel <b>Fee (A\$)</b> 37 400	eing intervention f ling within a clinic O 2 years	or groups and eal, therapeutic or IELTS 7.5/7.0
emotional and psyc communities experi community context MEL (HMART) Entry requirement See online for full entry Master of Busin Expand your career comprehensive stud	hological problem iencing distress. G CRICOS 077479B ts y requirements or ref ess Administra into senior manag dy package combi	s or disorders. It also raduate ready to cor Sem 1 er to page 20 for gener ation and Master ement roles. As an e	o functions as a wellbe hbine art and counsel Fee (A\$) 37 400 al requirement information of Health Admining xisting health profess inciples and health addition	eing intervention f ling within a clinic Q 2 years on. stration latro ional, this course	or groups and al, therapeutic or IELTS 7.5/7.0 be.edu.au/int-hzm offers a
emotional and psyc communities experi community context MEL (HMART) Entry requirement See online for full entry Master of Busin Expand your career comprehensive stude entry into the health	hological problem iencing distress. G CRICOS 077479B ts y requirements or ref ess Administra into senior manag dy package combi	s or disorders. It also raduate ready to cor Sem 1 er to page 20 for gener ation and Master ement roles. As an en ning management pr	o functions as a wellbe hbine art and counsel Fee (A\$) 37 400 al requirement information of Health Admining xisting health profess inciples and health addition	eing intervention f ling within a clinic Q 2 years on. stration latro ional, this course	or groups and al, therapeutic or IELTS 7.5/7.0 be.edu.au/int-hzm offers a
emotional and psyc communities experi community context MEL (HMART) Entry requirement See online for full entry Master of Busin Expand your career comprehensive stud entry into the health	hological problem iencing distress. G CRICOS 077479B ts y requirements or ref ess Administra into senior manag dy package combin a sector for manag	s or disorders. It also raduate ready to cor Sem 1 er to page 20 for gener ation and Master ement roles. As an e ning management p ers working in non-h	o functions as a wellbe hbine art and counsel Fee (A\$) 37 400 al requirement information of Health Adminion xisting health profess inciples and health ac ealthcare settings.	eing intervention f ling within a clinic Q 2 years on. stration latro sional, this course dministration prace	or groups and eal, therapeutic or IELTS 7.5/7.0 be.edu.au/int-hzm offers a stice. It also provide
emotional and psyc communities experi community context MEL (HMART) Entry requirement See online for full entry Master of Busin Expand your career comprehensive stud entry into the health CTY (HZMBHA)	hological problem iencing distress. G CRICOS 077479B ts y requirements or ref ess Administra into senior manag dy package combin o sector for manag CRICOS 077914K	s or disorders. It also raduate ready to cor Sem 1 er to page 20 for gener ation and Master lement roles. As an en ning management pi ers working in non-h	Fee (AS) 37 400 al requirement information of Health Admini xisting health profess inciples and health ac ealthcare settings. Fee (AS)	eing intervention f ling within a clinic 2 years on. stration latro isional, this course dministration prac	or groups and eal, therapeutic or IELTS 7.5/7.0 be.edu.au/int-hzm offers a stice. It also provide IELTS
emotional and psyc communities experi community context MEL (HMART) Entry requirement See online for full entry Master of Busin Expand your career comprehensive stud entry into the health CTY (HZMBHA) Entry requirement	hological problem iencing distress. G CRICOS 077479B ts y requirements or ref ess Administra into senior manag dy package combin o sector for manag CRICOS 077914K	s or disorders. It also raduate ready to cor Sem 1 er to page 20 for gener ation and Master rement roles. As an e ning management p ers working in non-h Es working in non-h	Fee (AS) 37 400 al requirement information of Health Admini xisting health profess inciples and health ac ealthcare settings. Fee (AS)	eing intervention f ling within a clinic 2 years on. Stration latro cional, this course dministration prace 2.5 years	or groups and eal, therapeutic or IELTS 7.5/7.0 be.edu.au/int-hzm offers a stice. It also provide IELTS
emotional and psyc communities experi community context MEL (HMART) Entry requirement See online for full entry Master of Busin Expand your career comprehensive stud entry into the health CTY (HZMBHA) Entry requirement	hological problem iencing distress. G CRICOS 077479B ts y requirements or ref ess Administra into senior manag dy package combin o sector for manag CRICOS 077914K	s or disorders. It also raduate ready to cor Sem 1 er to page 20 for gener ation and Master rement roles. As an e ning management p ers working in non-h Es working in non-h	Fee (A\$) 37 400 al requirement information xisting health profess inciples and health action ealthcare settings. Fee (A\$) 41 000	eing intervention f ling within a clinic 2 years on. Stration latro cional, this course dministration prace 2.5 years	or groups and eal, therapeutic or IELTS 7.5/7.0 be.edu.au/int-hzm offers a stice. It also provide IELTS
emotional and psyc communities experi community context MEL (HMART) Entry requirement See online for full entry Master of Busin Expand your career comprehensive stuu entry into the health CTY (HZMBHA) Entry requirement See online for full entry	hological problem iencing distress. G CRICOS 077479B ts y requirements or ref ess Administra into senior manag dy package combi sector for manag CRICOS 077914K ts y requirements or ref	s or disorders. It also raduate ready to cor Sem 1 er to page 20 for gener ation and Master rement roles. As an e ning management p ers working in non-h Es working in non-h	Fee (A\$) 37 400 al requirement information xisting health profess inciples and health action ealthcare settings. Fee (A\$) 41 000	eing intervention f ling within a clinic 2 years on. Stration latro isional, this course dministration prace 2.5 years on.	or groups and eal, therapeutic or IELTS 7.5/7.0 be.edu.au/int-hzm offers a stice. It also provide IELTS
emotional and psyc communities experi community context MEL (HMART) Entry requirement See online for full entry Master of Busin Expand your career comprehensive stud entry into the health CTY (HZMBHA) Entry requirement See online for full entry Master of Clinic Learn to assess, tree Factors including th increased consume	hological problem iencing distress. G CRICOS 077479B ts y requirements or ref ess Administra into senior manag dy package combin sector for manag CRICOS 077914K ts y requirements or ref al Audiology at and prevent hea te ageing populatio	s or disorders. It also raduate ready to cor Sem 1 er to page 20 for gener ation and Master ement roles. As an en ning management pi ers working in non-h sem 1, Sem 2 er to page 20 for gener ring, tinnitus and bal on, compulsory scree	Fee (A\$) 37 400 al requirement information xisting health profess inciples and health action ealthcare settings. Fee (A\$) 41 000	eing intervention f ling within a clinic 2 years on. stration latro ional, this course dministration prace 2.5 years on. latr pine clinical study, aring loss, improv	or groups and eal, therapeutic or IELTS 7.5/7.0 be.edu.au/int-hzm offers a stice. It also provide IELTS 6.5/6.0 obe.edu.au/int-hm , theory and practice ed technology and
emotional and psyc communities experi community context MEL (HMART) Entry requirement See online for full entry Master of Busin Expand your career comprehensive stud entry into the health CTY (HZMBHA) Entry requirement See online for full entry Master of Clinic Learn to assess, tree Factors including th	hological problem iencing distress. G CRICOS 077479B ts y requirements or ref ess Administra into senior manag dy package combin sector for manag CRICOS 077914K ts y requirements or ref al Audiology at and prevent hea te ageing populatio	s or disorders. It also raduate ready to cor Sem 1 er to page 20 for gener ation and Master ement roles. As an en ning management pi ers working in non-h sem 1, Sem 2 er to page 20 for gener ring, tinnitus and bal on, compulsory scree	Fee (AS) 37 400 al requirement information xisting health Admini xisting health profess inciples and health action ealthcare settings. Fee (AS) 41 000 al requirement information ance disorders. Combining of infants for health ening of infants for health ance disorders. Combining	eing intervention f ling within a clinic 2 years on. stration latro ional, this course dministration prace 2.5 years on. latr pine clinical study, aring loss, improv	or groups and eal, therapeutic or IELTS 7.5/7.0 be.edu.au/int-hzm offers a stice. It also provide IELTS 6.5/6.0 obe.edu.au/int-hm , theory and practice ed technology and

See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.

\* Fee based on full course duration of 6 months (60 credit points)

Health	81
--------	----

Master of Clinic	lat	robe.edu.au/int-s	smcn				
This course emphasises the application of research based on developments in the field of psychology. The opportunity to upgrade to a combined Master of Clinical Neuropsychology/PhD program is available for local applicants after successful completion of the first year of the Master of Clinical Neuropsychology.							
<b>Q</b>	CRICOS		Fee (A\$)	O	IELTS		
MEL (SMCNP)         026671B         Sem 1         37 400         2 years         7.0/7.0							
Entry requiremen	ts						

See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.

Master of Clinical	Prosthetics and	l Orthotics		latrob	e.edu.au/int-hmcpo	
design and fabrication	n, research methodo	tudy anatomy, physiolo logy, clinical assessme al theory and practice a	ent and the applica	tion of prosthetic	and orthotic	
<b>Q</b>	CRICOS		Fee (A\$)	O	IELTS	
MEL (HMCPO)	062802G	Sem 1	46 400	2 years	7.0/7.0	
Entry requirements See online for full entry r		page 20 for general requi	irement information.			
Master of Clinical	l Psychology			latro	be.edu.au/int-smcp	
Study cognitive behavioural therapy, child and adolescent mental health, psychopathology, counselling, psychological assessment and treatment. Explore ethical and professional issues in psychology and develop skills in writing professional-standard assessment reports. Graduate ready to work with people across a range of clinical settings.						
<b>Q</b>	CRICOS		Fee (A\$)	0	IELTS	
MEL (SMCP)	006277M	Sem 1	37 400	2 years	7.0/7.0	
Entry requirements See online for full entry r		page 20 for general requi	irement information.			
Master of Dietetic	c Practice			latro	be.edu.au/int-hmdp	
Dietitians have a key role in the nutrition management of diabetes, heart disease, kidney disease, gastrointestinal disorders, obesity, malnutrition, food allergies and intolerance. Study nutrition education, health promotion and advocacy. Graduate ready to work as a dietician in hospitals, private practice, community health and the food industry.						
<b>Q</b>	CRICOS		Fee (A\$)	0	IELTS	
MEL (HMDP)	071313F	Sem 1	42 000	2 years	7.0/7.0	

#### Entry requirements

See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.

MEL Melbourne CTY City BEN Bendigo A-W Albury-Wodonga MIL Mildura SHP Shepparton SYD Sydney

ATAR Australian Tertiary Admission Rank IB International Baccalaureate LTCA La Trobe College Australia GCE General Certificate of Education IND India State Boards

🗘 Campus location 🛗 Course intake 🕓 Course duration IELTS International English Language Testing System ず La Trobe College Australia pathway (see page 118)

ATARs shown are the lowest selection rank for offers made based on ATAR at the Melbourne or Bendigo campuses in 2018 (see online for other campuses). ATAR and international entry equivalents are indicative only and subject to change each year.

# Health



# Personal development

A career in healthcare is about more than technical skills. It's also about empathy, understanding, courage and all the other personal skills that connect you with the people you'll help in your career. Develop every skill you need for success with placements at some of Victoria's best hospitals and our clinical learning environments.

# Postgraduate

master of Exer	cise Physiology			latro	be.edu.au/int-hmep
the community, in	cluding those with c	exercise, lifestyle and b hronic illnesses and he rofessional skills and g	alth conditions suc	ch as heart disease	, diabetes and
<b>Q</b>	CRICOS		Fee (A\$)	O	IELTS
BEN (HMEPB)	079551E	Summer	39 600	1 year (accelerated)	6.5/6.0
Entry requireme	nts				
See online for full en	try requirements or ref	er to page 20 for general r	equirement informati	on.	
Master of Hea	lth Administratio	on		latr	obe.edu.au/int-hmh
Learn about finan	cial management, sy	vstems of finance, indu		9	
	rch project and apply ite ready to lead and	analytical and probler manage health agencie	5 5		and public health
		2	5 5		and public health
problems. Gradua <b>O</b>	te ready to lead and	manage health agenci	es, projects, service		
problems. Gradua O CTY (HMHA)	te ready to lead and CRICOS 069741D	manage health agenci	es, projects, service Fee (A\$)	es and programs.	IELTS
problems. Gradua CTY (HMHA) Entry requireme	te ready to lead and CRICOS 069741D nts	manage health agenci	es, projects, servico <b>Fee (A\$)</b> 37 400	es and programs. O 1.5 years	IELTS
problems. Gradua O CTY (HMHA) Entry requireme	te ready to lead and CRICOS 069741D nts	manage health agenci Sem 1, Sem 2	es, projects, servico <b>Fee (A\$)</b> 37 400	es and programs. O 1.5 years	IELTS
problems. Gradua CTY (HMHA) Entry requireme See online for full en	te ready to lead and CRICOS 069741D nts	manage health agenci E Sem 1, Sem 2 er to page 20 for general r	es, projects, servico <b>Fee (A\$)</b> 37 400	es and programs. O 1.5 years on.	IELTS

performance management. Learn health informatics, e-health, how to manage health information systems, analyse health data and conduct research. Receive management training and graduate ready for a career in health information across sectors from insurance to research.

<b>Q</b>	CRICOS		Fee (A\$)	O	IELTS
MEL (HMHIM)	062804F	Sem 1	41 400	2 years	7.0/7.0

# Entry requirements

See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.

Master of Health Sciences latrobe.edu.au/int-hmhs							
services settings	Make a difference to people's lives. Gain skills and knowledge to conduct applied research in health or community services settings and develop, implement and evaluate health-related programs and services. Strengthen your analytical skills and graduate ready for a career in the management and coordination of health programs.						
<b>Q</b>	CRICOS	<b></b>	Fee (A\$)	O	IELTS		
CTY (HMHS)	075420D	Sem 1	40 400	2 years	6.5/6.0		

# Entry requirements

See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.

Master of Nurs	ing Science			latro	be.edu.au/int-hmnusc
leadership and ma	nagement. Develop	vel. Gain knowledge an your teamwork, critica to pursue roles in nursi	I thinking and com	munication skills	for ethically oriented
<b>Q</b>	CRICOS		Fee (A\$)	0	IELTS
MEL(HMNUSC)	098367C	Sem 1, Sem 2	38 200	1.5 years	6.5/6.0
Entry requiremer	nts				
See online for full entr	ry requirements or refe	er to page 20 for general re	equirement informatio	on.	
Master of Occu	pational Therap	by Practice		lat	robe.edu.au/int-hmoth
	e adaptation of envi	p knowledge and skills ronments. Complete pr		· ·	
<b>Q</b>	CRICOS		Fee (A\$)	O	IELTS
MEL (HMOTH)	062795B	Summer	39 400	2 years	7.0/7.0
BEN (HMOTPB)	062795B	Summer			
Entry requiremer					
See online for full ent	ry requirements or ref	er to page 20 for general r	equirement information	on.	
Master of Ortho	optics			lat	trobe.edu.au/int-hmort
orthoptic skills for	competent investig	and treatment of vision ation, diagnosis and ma ople with their vision.			dge of eye disease with nical placements and
<b>Q</b>	CRICOS		Fee (A\$)	Ø	IELTS
MEL (HMORT)	062808B	Sem 1	42 200	2 years	7.0/7.0
Entry requiremer	nts				
See online for full ent	ry requirements or ref	er to page 20 for general r	equirement informati	on.	

MEL Melbourne CTY City BEN Bendigo A-W Albury-Wodonga MIL Mildura SHP Shepparton SYD Sydney

ATAR Australian Tertiary Admission Rank IB International Baccalaureate LTCA La Trobe College Australia GCE General Certificate of Education IND India State Boards

🗘 Campus location 🛗 Course intake 🕓 Course duration IELTS International English Language Testing System ず La Trobe College Australia pathway (see page 118)

ATARs shown are the lowest selection rank for offers made based on ATAR at the Melbourne or Bendigo campuses in 2018 (see online for other campuses). ATAR and international entry equivalents are indicative only and subject to change each year.

# Health



'La Trobe offers a range of career talks, volunteering opportunities and paid work so you can gain experience and expand your networks. These activities will help ease my transition from university to work in the future.'

**Lan Nhi Ngo** Master of Social Work student

Master of Social work studen Vietnam

# Postgraduate

	asoning, assessmer	ent rehabilitation, ergon nt and treatment skills a		•	~
<b>Q</b>	CRICOS		Fee (A\$)	O	IELTS
MEL (HMPYP)	062798K	Summer	46 400	2 years	7.0/7.0
BEN (HMPYPB)	062798K	Summer			
Entry requirement	nts				
See online for full ent	ry requirements or ref	er to page 20 for general r	equirement informati	on.	
Master of Podi	atric Practice			lati	robe.edu.au/int-hmp
surgery and sports	CRICOS	<b></b>	Fee (A\$)	Ø	IELTS
<b>Q</b>	CRICOS		Fee (A\$)	O	IELTS
MEL (HMPOD)	062806D	Sem 1	40 200	2 years	7.0/7.0
Entry requiremer	nts				
		er to page 20 for general r	equirement informati	on.	
		er to page 20 for general r	equirement informati	on.	
	ry requirements or ref	er to page 20 for general r	equirement informati		robe.edu.au/int-hmp
See online for full ent Master of Publi	ry requirements or refe ic Health			lat	
See online for full ent Master of Publi Be prepared for sei and practice pathw	ry requirements or refe ic Health nior management ro	er to page 20 for general r Dies in public health. Th t core subjects and gra	is is a comprehens	lat sive, stand-alone	degree, with research
See online for full ent Master of Publi Be prepared for set	ry requirements or refe ic Health nior management ro	ples in public health. Th	is is a comprehens	lat sive, stand-alone	degree, with research
See online for full ent Master of Publi Be prepared for see and practice pathw settings.	ry requirements or refe <b>ic Health</b> nior management ro vays. Complete eigh	bles in public health. Th t core subjects and gra	is is a comprehens iduate ready to wor	lat sive, stand-alone	degree, with research Id in a variety of healt
See online for full ent Master of Publi Be prepared for set and practice pathw settings.	ry requirements or refr ic Health nior management ro vays. Complete eigh CRICOS 019986G	oles in public health. Th t core subjects and gra	iis is a comprehens iduate ready to wor <b>Fee (A\$)</b>	lat sive, stand-alone rk all over the wor	degree, with research rld in a variety of healt IELTS
See online for full ent Master of Publi Be prepared for sei and practice pathwisettings. CTY (HMPHC) Entry requirement	ry requirements or refr ic Health nior management ro vays. Complete eigh CRICOS 019986G 1ts	oles in public health. Th t core subjects and gra	is is a comprehens iduate ready to wor <b>Fee (A\$)</b> 37 400	lat sive, stand-alone rk all over the wor c 2 years	degree, with research rld in a variety of healt IELTS
See online for full ent Master of Publi Be prepared for sei and practice pathwisettings. CTY (HMPHC) Entry requirement	ry requirements or refr ic Health nior management ro vays. Complete eigh CRICOS 019986G 1ts	oles in public health. Th t core subjects and gra	is is a comprehens iduate ready to wor <b>Fee (A\$)</b> 37 400	lat sive, stand-alone rk all over the wor c 2 years	degree, with research rld in a variety of healt IELTS

 
 CRICOS
 Fee (A\$)
 IELTS

 CTY (HZPHHA)
 019986G/ 069741D
 Sem 1, Sem 2
 40 800
 2.5 years
 6.5/6.0

**Entry requirements** 

See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.

# Master of Social Work

latrobe.edu.au/int-hmsk

Change careers into social work. Be prepared for direct practice, social policy, social research, organisational planning, administration and community work. Complete placements, build your professional networks and graduate ready to work in a range of social policy, community and direct practice areas across the government, community and private sectors.

<b>Q</b>	CRICOS	<b></b>	Fee (A\$)	0	IELTS
MEL (HMSK)	074028J	Summer	33 600	2 years	7.0/7.0
BEN (HMSKB)	074028J	Summer			
A-W (HMSKW)	074028J	Summer			
MIL (HMSKM)	074028J	Summer			

#### Entry requirements

See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.

Master of Speech Pathology	latrobe.edu.au/int-hmsp
Help people communicate more effectively. Learn to assess, diagnose, treat and provide mar services to people with communication or swallowing disorders. Improve people's speech, la reading and spelling. Graduate ready for a career in speech pathology.	0

•	CRICOS		Fee (A\$)	O	IELTS
MEL (HMSP)	073116F	Summer	43 200	2 years	7.5/7.0
BEN (HMSPB)	073116F	Summer			

# Entry requirements

See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.

Master of Sports Analytics latrobe.edu.au/int-hms						
Launch your career in a A\$500 billion global industry. <sup>1</sup> Gain skills in data warehousing and analytics, with a focus on elite sport. Recognise opportunities in data and deliver insights on strategy, recruitment and performance using data visualisations. Graduate ready for a career that will help give elite athletes an edge.						
<b>Q</b>	CRICOS		Fee (A\$)	0	IELTS	
MEL/CTY (HMSA)	094172B	Sem 1	36 800	1.5 years	6.5/6.0	

#### **Entry requirements**

See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.

MEL Melbourne CTY City BEN Bendigo A-W Albury-Wodonga MIL Mildura SHP Shepparton SYD Sydney

ATAR Australian Tertiary Admission Rank IB International Baccalaureate LTCA La Trobe College Australia GCE General Certificate of Education IND India State Boards

오 Campus location 🛗 Course intake 🕓 Course duration 🛛 IELTS International English Language Testing System 🦨 La Trobe College Australia pathway (see page 118)

ATARs shown are the lowest selection rank for offers made based on ATAR at the Melbourne or Bendigo campuses in 2018 (see online for other campuses). ATAR and international entry equivalents are indicative only and subject to change each year.

# IT and engineering

# $\heartsuit$

Engineers and IT professionals design the world around us. They create environments – physical and digital – that meet the needs of today and tomorrow. That might be fighting cybercrime or designing the cities of the future. What comes next is only limited by your imagination.

With a degree from La Trobe, you'll be an adaptable technical professional, with practical skills and creative thinking. We're constantly updating our courses to keep pace with the skills required by industry: Cybersecurity. Artificial intelligence. Machine vision. Robotics.

When you study IT and engineering, you'll experience practical work placements at major companies such as Telstra, BMW and Boral.

You might collaborate on immersive projects, design a self-transforming robot or develop a climate prediction tool.

With experiences like these, you'll confidently graduate with onthe-job experience and strong professional networks.

Behind the scenes, IT skills are in huge demand. Your advanced knowledge of computers and refined creative skills will place you ahead of your peers as a highly employable innovator.

You'll be able to see the big picture with a career in engineering. Adaptability is key, so you'll graduate ready to work across traditional and emerging industries. Strong foundations, innovation and professional experience. That's what you'll get with an engineering degree at La Trobe. Whatever your dream, join the next generation of smart engineers and IT specialists, ready to make a difference in the world's fastestmoving industries.

# Why study engineering and IT at LaTrobe?

- Showcase your skills in front of industry experts at our annual Engineering and IT Showcase.
- Work in state-of-the-art labs for engineering, computer science and cybersecurity with 24/7 access.
- Learn and work with innovative teaching and collaborative research spaces in our new Engineering and Technology Building at our Bendigo Campus.



2

# IT and engineering

# **Career outcomes**

We've designed our multifaceted suite of degrees to enrich your career potential. Here are some of the jobs that could be yours:

# Information technology

**Business analyst** 

Cyber intelligence analyst

Cybersecurity consultant

Database engineer

**Digital strategy analyst** 

Mobile app and games developer

Network security engineer

Project manager

Risk management specialist

Systems analyst

Web developer

# Engineering

**Civil engineer** Engineering consultant Geotechnical engineer Industrial engineer Large-scale project manager

# Undergraduate

	isiness Informati		_	_	_	trobe.edu.au,	_
to information cha	allenges. Study IT, pro	ible decisions. Understand ogramming, management, y project and be ready to w	the develop	oment of	information	systems and	
•	CRICOS		Fee (A\$)		0	IELTS	
MEL (SBBIY)	075223J	Sem 1, Sem 2	34 200		3 years	6.0/6.0	
Subject prerequi	isites		Academi	c requir	ements		
	study score of at least	25 in English (EAL) or	<b>ATAR</b> 57.4	<b>IB</b> 24	<b>LTCA</b> 60	<b>GCE</b> 6	<b>IND</b> 60
		T and Humanities (8 months) y (8-12 months) ➡ Enter 2nd			is degree		
Bachelor of Civ	vil Engineering (H	Honours)			la	trobe.edu.au	ı/int-sh
high-level skills in Graduate ready fo	, , ,	-depth knowledge of geote ucture, civil construction, w ng career.				· ·	
<b>Q</b>	CRICOS		Fee (A\$)		0	IELTS	
MEL (SHCE)	078469G	Sem 1, Sem 2	35 000		4 years	6.0/6.0	
BEN (SHCEB)	078469G	Sem 1, Sem 2					
Subject prerequi	isites		Academi	c requir	ements		
at least 20 in English	study score of at least other than EAL; and a Mathematical Methods	study score of at least	<b>ATAR</b> 60.05	<b>IB</b> 24	<b>LTCA</b> 65	<b>GCE</b> 7	<b>IND</b> 70
Mathematics. <sup>1</sup>		g and Computer Science (8 mc hs) 🗭 Enter 2nd year of this o		ter 1st yea	ar of this degre	e	
Mathematics. <sup>1</sup> Foundation Diploma of E	Engineering (8-12 mont		degree	ter 1st yea		e trobe.edu.au	/int-lzc
Mathematics. <sup>1</sup> Foundation : Diploma of E Bachelor of Co Qualify for a profe: business skills to o In commerce, maj	Engineering (8-12 mont pmmerce/Bachel ssional position in ac commercialise yours ior in accounting, ecc	hs) ➡ Enter 2nd year of this (	degree I <b>ce</b> Ince, market Study hardw	ing or m	lat nanagement a tware and ob	trobe.edu.au, and apply you ject-oriented	ır system
Mathematics. <sup>1</sup> Foundation : Diploma of E Bachelor of Co Qualify for a profe: business skills to o In commerce, maj	Engineering (8-12 mont pmmerce/Bachel ssional position in ac commercialise yours ior in accounting, ecc	hs) ➡ Enter 2nd year of this of lor of Computer Scien ccounting, economics, fina software program or app. §	degree I <b>ce</b> Ince, market Study hardw	ing or m	lat nanagement a tware and ob	trobe.edu.au, and apply you ject-oriented	ır system
Mathematics. <sup>1</sup> Foundation : Diploma of E Bachelor of Co Qualify for a profet business skills to o In commerce, maj software developr	Engineering (8-12 mont mmerce/Bachel ssional position in ac commercialise your ior in accounting, eco ment.	hs) ➡ Enter 2nd year of this of lor of Computer Scien ccounting, economics, fina software program or app. §	degree Ice Ince, market Study hardw ment or ma	ing or m vare, soft rketing. S	lat nanagement a tware and ob	trobe.edu.au, and apply you ject-oriented reer in IT, busi	ır system
Mathematics. <sup>1</sup> Foundation : Diploma of E Bachelor of Co Qualify for a profet business skills to o In commerce, maj software developr MEL (LZCCS)	Engineering (8-12 mont DIMMERCE/Bachel ssional position in ac commercialise your s ior in accounting, eco nent. CRICOS 092917D	hs) ➡ Enter 2nd year of this of lor of Computer Scien ccounting, economics, fina software program or app. § pnomics, finance, manager	degree Ince, market Study hardw ment or ma Fee (A\$)	ing or m rare, soft keting. S	lat tanagement a tware and ob Start your car Start your car 4 years	trobe.edu.au and apply you ject-oriented reer in IT, busi IELTS	ır system
Mathematics. <sup>1</sup> Foundation : Diploma of E Bachelor of Co Qualify for a profet business skills to o In commerce, maj software developr MEL (LZCCS) Subject prerequi	Engineering (8-12 mont pommerce/Bachel ssional position in ac commercialise your s ior in accounting, eco nent. CRICOS 092917D isites	hs) ➡ Enter 2nd year of this of lor of Computer Scien ccounting, economics, fina software program or app. § pnomics, finance, manager	degree ICE Ince, market Study hardw ment or ma Fee (A\$) 34 800 Academi	ing or m rare, soft keting. S	lat tanagement a tware and ob Start your car Start your car 4 years	trobe.edu.au and apply you ject-oriented reer in IT, busi IELTS	ır system

Foundation Studies for Business, IT and Humanities (8 months) 🗭 Enter 1st year of this degree

See online for a full list of entry requirements ATAR scores are not published for courses with fewer than five ATAR-based offers made. Equivalencies have been based on the entry standards for the most similar course. NC New course

MEL Melbourne CTY City BEN Bendigo A-W Albury-Wodonga MIL Mildura SHP Shepparton SYD Sydney ATAR Australian Tertiary Admission Rank IB International Baccalaureate LTCA La Trobe College Australia GCE General Certificate of Education IND India State Boards 오 Campus location 🛱 Course intake 🕓 Course duration 🛚 IELTS International English Language Testing System 🦵 La Trobe College Australia pathway (see page 118)

#### IT and engineering | 89

## Bachelor of Computer Science

# latrobe.edu.au/int-sbcs

latrobe.edu.au/int-szcyc

Computer scientists are in high demand. Learn programming, mobile app development, logic and data structures, web development, artificial intelligence and programming languages. Develop your understanding of software analysis, databases, computer architecture, networks and multimedia systems. Graduate ready for your career as a systems analyst, developer, programmer or coder.

CRICOS 🧱 Fe		Fee (A\$)		3	IELTS					
022037E	Sem 1, Sem 2 , Summer	36 200	3	years	6.0/6.0					
Subject prerequisites				Academic requirements						
udy score of at lea	st 25 in English (EAL) or at least	ATAR	IB	LTCA	GCE	IND				
20 in English other than EAL; and a study score of at least 20 in one of Maths: Mathematical Methods or Maths: Specialist Mathematics. <sup>1</sup>			24	60	6	60				
i i	D22037E <b>tes</b> udy score of at lea EAL; and a study	D22037E Sem 1, Sem 2 , Summer tes udy score of at least 25 in English (EAL) or at least 1 EAL; and a study score of at least 20 in one of	D22037E     Sem 1, Sem 2, Summer     36 200       tes     Academic r       udy score of at least 25 in English (EAL) or at least     ATAR       1 EAL; and a study score of at least 20 in one of     55 9	D22037E       Sem 1, Sem 2, Summer       36 200       3         tes       Academic require         udy score of at least 25 in English (EAL) or at least       ATAR       IB         1 EAL; and a study score of at least 20 in one of       55.9       24	D22037E     Sem 1, Sem 2, Summer     36 200     3 years       tes     Academic requirements       udy score of at least 25 in English (EAL) or at least     ATAR     IB     LTCA       1EAL; and a study score of at least 20 in one of     55.9     24     60	D22037E       Sem 1, Sem 2, Summer       36 200       3 years       6.0/6.0         tes       Academic requirements         udy score of at least 25 in English (EAL) or at least       ATAR       IB       LTCA       GCE         1 EAL; and a study score of at least 20 in one of       55.9       24       60       6				

Foundation Studies for Engineering and Computer Science (8 months) 🗭 Enter 1st year of this degree

# Bachelor of Cybersecurity latrobe.edu.au/int-sbcy Open the door to a rapidly expanding global industry. Gain skills across IT, business, law, policy and strategic

communication. Cover the history of hacking, the techniques cyber criminals use and the various methods used to defend and protect against malicious cyber threats. Be ready for your career in cybersecurity.

IELTS						
6.0/6.0						
Academic requirements						
CA GCE IND						
7 70						

Diploma of Information Technology (8-12 months) = Enter 2nd year of this degree

# Bachelor of Cybersecurity/Bachelor of Commerce

Get a career in protecting and managing digital businesses. Combine cyber and analytical skills with strategic communication skills. Learn how to manage and protect online information, as well as the laws and policies of cyberspace, then complement this knowledge with a major in accounting, economics, finance, management or marketing.

•	CRICOS		Fee (A\$)			IELTS		
MEL (SZCYC)	0100860	Sem 1	35 600		4 years	6.5/6.0		
Subject prerequisite		Academic requirements						
VCE: Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 25 in English (EAL) or at			ATAR	IB	LTCA	GCE	IND	
least 20 in English other than EAL.			NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	

Bachelor o	of Cybers	secur	ity/Ba	chelo	r of Cri	minolo	gy		latr	obe.edu.au/i	nt-szcycr	

Forge a career fighting cybercrime. Build a solid foundation in cybersecurity plus the knowledge and skills you need to tackle cybercrime. Discover the history of hacking and learn how to defend and protect online data from security threats. Graduates can pursue a career in law enforcement, online security and more.

<b>Q</b>	CRICOS	1	Fee (A\$)	C	9	IELTS		
MEL (SZCYCR)	0100861	Sem 1	36 000	4	years	6.5/6.0		
Subject prerequisite		Academic requirements						
VCE: Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or at			ATAR	IB	LTCA	GCE	IND	
least 25 in English other than EAL.			NC	NC	NC	NC	NC	

# Bachelor of Cybersecurity/Bachelor of Psychological Science latrobe.edu.au/int-szcyps

Cybercrime is as much about people as it is about technology. Complement your studies in psychological science with the highly specialised cybersecurity field. Learn about cybercrime, computer forensics, cyber law, policy and crisis management. Graduate ready to help organisations protect themselves against cybercriminals.

•	CRICOS		Fee (A\$)		0	IELTS		
MEL (SZCYPS)	096858M	Sem 1, Sem 2	36 600		4 years	6.5/6.0		
Subject prerequisit		Academic requirements						
VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 25 in English (EAL) or			ATAR	IB	LTCA	GCE	IND	
at least 20 in English other than EAL. <sup>1</sup>			<5*	24	65	7	70	

ATARs shown are the lowest selection rank for offers made based on ATAR at the Melbourne or Bendigo campuses in 2018 (see online for other campuses). ATAR and international entry equivalents are indicative only and subject to change each year.

Intakes are subject to change. Some courses have additional costs over and above the stated course fees, see online course information for full details. Pathway eligiblity may be subject to additional requirements, please check LTCA website for further details.



'From my pre-course pathway studies to my degrees, the learning approach at La Trobe enhanced my academic knowledge and personal development and prepared me for professional life.'

#### Aziz Alali

Master of Information Technology graduate Senior Programmer, Capital Markets Authority Kuwait

# IT and engineering



# Excellent regional facilities

Improvements in technology mean you don't need to be tied to an office. In IT and engineering, working remotely and telecommuting are becoming commonplace. People can live regionally and enjoy all the career opportunities of city living.

We give you great regional study options as well. Attend La Trobe's campuses in regional Victoria and have access to future-focused facilities like the new Engineering and Technology Building at our regional Bendigo Campus, with innovative teaching and collaborative research spaces.

# Undergraduate

design, integratio solving skills thro	n and maintenance ugh labs, projects a	er supply are fundamental of these electronic and ele nd work placements. Indus d electronics design.	ctrical system	ns. Gain	practical h	ands-on pro	oblem
<b>Q</b>	CRICOS		Fee (A\$)	C	9	IELTS	
MEL (SHEEE)	0100685	Sem 1	35 000	4	years	6.0/6.0	
Subject prerequ	isites		Academic r	equire	ments		
	· ·	25 in English (EAL) or at least	ATAR	IB	LTCA	GCE	IND
0		core of at least 20 in one of pecialist Mathematics.	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC

## Bachelor of Engineering Honours (Industrial)

strial) latrobe.edu.au/int-sheni
ering design and problem-solving, renewable energy design,

Become the engineer of the future. Study engineering design and problem-solving, renewable energy design, mathematics, programming, electrical and electronic engineering, robotic system design and engineering innovation. Complete work placements with our industry partners and graduate ready for a career in Industry 4.0.

<b>Q</b>	CRICOS		Fee (A\$)		0	IELTS	
MEL (SHENI)	095713C	Sem 1, Sem 2	35 000		4 years	6.0/6.0	
BEN (SHENIB)	095713C	Sem 1, Sem 2					
Subject prerequ	isites		Academi	c requir	ements		
	study score of at least	5 ( )	ATAR	IB	LTCA	GCE	IND
9	lish other than EAL; and Maths: Mathematical N tics 1	· ·	60.05	24	65	7	70

Bachelor of Hun	Bachelor of Humanities, Innovation and Technology latrobe.edu.au/int-abhit											
Gain a perspective that spans business, technology and the humanities. Develop transferable skills in communication and leadership. Work with technologies and digital platforms used by industry and graduate ready for roles in the government, business and social sectors.												
<b>Q</b>	CRICOS		Fee (A\$)	0	IELTS							
MEL (ABHIT)	0100733	Sem 1	29 800	3 years	6.0/6.0							
Subject procequisites Academic requirements												

Subject prerequisites	Academic	requirem	ents		
English Units 3 and 4 with a study score of at least 25 in English (EAL) or	ATAR	IB	LTCA	GCE	IND
20 in English other than EAL.	NC	NC	NC	NC	NC

## **Bachelor of Information Technology**

latrobe.edu.au/int-sbit

Get ready for an in-demand career. Study hacking, software piracy, security breaches and IT fundamentals. Gain skills in project management, project estimation, report evaluation, software development, IT systems analysis, design, programming and networking. Refine your studies with electives and be ready for a range of IT careers.

<b>Q</b>	CRICOS		Fee (A\$)	C	9	IELTS	
MEL (SBIT)	049940G	Sem 1, Sem 2, Summer	34 400	3	years	6.0/6.0	
BEN (RBC)	049940G	Sem 1, Sem 2	Academic I	requirer	nents		
SYD (SBITSD)	049940G	SP1, SP2, SP3^	ATAR	IB	LTCA	GCE	IND
			50.85	24	60	6	60

#### Subject prerequisites

VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 25 in English (EAL) or at least 20 in English other than EAL.<sup>1</sup>

Foundation Studies for Business, IT and Humanities (8 months) ➡ Enter 1st year of this degree Diploma of Information Technology (8-12 months) ➡ Enter 2nd year of this degree

### Honours degree

Once you've completed your Bachelor's degree, you can extend your knowledge and skills by taking an Honours year. See online for course details.

Course	<b>Q</b>	CRICOS
Bachelor of Business Information Systems (Honours)	MEL (SHBIY)	075222K
Bachelor of Computer Science with Honours	MEL (SHCS)	065200K
Bachelor of Information Technology (Honours)	MEL (SHINT)	069559B

MEL Melbourne CTY City BEN Bendigo A-W Albury-Wodonga MIL Mildura SHP Shepparton SYD Sydney

ATAR Australian Tertiary Admission Rank IB International Baccalaureate LTCA La Trobe College Australia GCE General Certificate of Education IND India State Boards

오 Campus location 🛗 Course intake 🕓 Course duration 🛛 IELTS International English Language Testing System 🦨 La Trobe College Australia pathway (see page 118)

ATARs shown are the lowest selection rank for offers made based on ATAR at the Melbourne or Bendigo campuses in 2018 (see online for other campuses). ATAR and international entry equivalents are indicative only and subject to change each year.

# IT and engineering



# Lab access

Are you a night owl? Do your best thinking after dark? La Trobe is ready when you are.

We offer round-the-clock access to our state-of-the-art labs for engineering, computer science and biosecurity. Be confident that you'll have access to the tech you need to turn your vision into reality no matter when inspiration strikes.

# Postgraduate

		outer Science			atrobe.edu.au/int-
technology, sof		science and information t and systems or comput ter Science.			
<b>Q</b>	CRICOS		Fee (A\$)	0	IELTS
MEL (SGCS)	002096D	Sem 1, Sem 2	39 000	1 year	6.5/6.0
Entry requiren See online for full		or refer to page 20 for gene	al requirement informati	on.	
Graduate Dip	oloma in Electr	onic Engineering			atrobe.edu.au/int-
		nication, electronic syste This course is also a path			-
<b>Q</b>	CRICOS		Fee (A\$)	0	IELTS
MEL (SGEE)	019480A	Sem 1, Sem 2	37 200	1 year	6.5/6.0
		or refer to page 20 for gene	arrequirement information	011.	
Graduate Dip	oloma in Inforr	nation Technology			latrobe.edu.au/int
course will broa	iden or deepen yo	fication in information ter ur knowledge. Core subj orking. Graduate qualifie	ects provide a foundat	ion in informatio	
<b>Q</b>	CRICOS		Fee (A\$)	O	IELTS
MEL (SGIT)	049582B	📰 Sem 1	<b>Fee (A\$)</b> 37 200	S 1 year	<b>IELTS</b> 6.5/6.0
MEL (SGIT)	049582B nents		37 200	O 1 year	
MEL (SGIT) Entry requiren See online for full	049582B nents	Sem 1 or refer to page 20 for gene	37 200	O 1 year	
MEL (SGIT) Entry requiren See online for full Master of Ar Launch a caree language proce hands-on expe	049582B nents entry requirements tificial Intellige er in the future of r essing. Discover t rience through gr	Sem 1 or refer to page 20 for gene	37 200 al requirement information d knowledge of intera ies which make artific ning projects. Graduat	On.	6.5/6.0 atrobe.edu.au/int- nputer vision or na possible. Develop
MEL (SGIT) Entry requiren See online for full Master of Ar Launch a caree language proce hands-on expe	049582B nents entry requirements tificial Intellige er in the future of r essing. Discover t rience through gr	Sem 1 or refer to page 20 for gener ence machines. Gain advance he technology and theor oup industry-based lear	37 200 al requirement information d knowledge of intera ies which make artific ning projects. Graduat	On.	6.5/6.0 atrobe.edu.au/int- nputer vision or na possible. Develop
MEL (SGIT) Entry requiren See online for full Master of Ar Launch a caree language proce hands-on expe manufacturing	049582B nents entry requirements tificial Intellige er in the future of r essing. Discover t rience through gr , agriculture, the a	Sem 1 or refer to page 20 for gener ence machines. Gain advance he technology and theor oup industry-based lear nutomotive industry and	37 200 al requirement information d knowledge of intera ies which make artific ning projects. Graduat more.	On.	6.5/6.0 atrobe.edu.au/int- nputer vision or na possible. Develop career in healthca
MEL (SGIT) Entry requiren See online for full Master of Ar Launch a caree language proce hands-on expe manufacturing.	049582B nents entry requirements tificial Intellige er in the future of ressing. Discover t rience through gr , agriculture, the a CRICOS 0100864	Sem 1 or refer to page 20 for gener ence machines. Gain advance he technology and theor oup industry-based lear nutomotive industry and	37 200 al requirement information d knowledge of intera ies which make artific ning projects. Graduat more. Fee (A\$)	On. I year	6.5/6.0 atrobe.edu.au/int- nputer vision or na possible. Develop career in healthca IELTS
MEL (SGIT) Entry requiren See online for full Master of Ar Launch a caree language proce hands-on expe manufacturing, MEL (SMAI) Entry requiren	049582B nents entry requirements tificial Intellige er in the future of ressing. Discover t rience through gr , agriculture, the a CRICOS 0100864 nents	Sem 1 or refer to page 20 for gener ence machines. Gain advance he technology and theor oup industry-based lear nutomotive industry and	37 200 al requirement information d knowledge of intera ies which make artific ning projects. Graduat more. Fee (A\$) 37 800	I year on. Active media, cor cial intelligence p tes can pursue a 2 years	6.5/6.0 atrobe.edu.au/int- nputer vision or na possible. Develop career in healthca IELTS
MEL (SGIT) Entry requiren See online for full Master of Ar Launch a caree language proce hands-on expe manufacturing, MEL (SMAI) Entry requiren	049582B nents entry requirements tificial Intellige er in the future of ressing. Discover t rience through gr , agriculture, the a CRICOS 0100864 nents	Sem 1 or refer to page 20 for gener ence machines. Gain advance he technology and theor oup industry-based lear nutomotive industry and final Sem 1	37 200 al requirement information d knowledge of intera ies which make artific ning projects. Graduat more. Fee (A\$) 37 800	I year on. Active media, cor cial intelligence p tes can pursue a 2 years	6.5/6.0 atrobe.edu.au/int- nputer vision or na possible. Develop career in healthca IELTS
MEL (SGIT)      Entry requiren See online for full      Master of Ar Launch a caree language proce hands-on expe manufacturing.      MEL (SMAI)      Entry requiren See online for full	049582B nents entry requirements tificial Intellige er in the future of ressing. Discover t rience through gr , agriculture, the a CRICOS 0100864 nents	Sem 1 or refer to page 20 for gener ence machines. Gain advance he technology and theor oup industry-based lear nutomotive industry and im Sem 1 or refer to page 20 for gener	37 200 al requirement information d knowledge of intera ies which make artific ning projects. Graduat more. Fee (A\$) 37 800	1 year      vear	6.5/6.0 atrobe.edu.au/int- nputer vision or na possible. Develop career in healthca IELTS
MEL (SGIT)      Entry requiren See online for full      Master of Ar Launch a caree language proce hands-on expe manufacturing,     MEL (SMAI)      Entry requiren See online for full      Master of Co Computer scier development, a databases, com	049582B nents entry requirements tificial Intellige er in the future of r essing. Discover t rience through gr, , agriculture, the a CRICOS 0100864 nents entry requirements omputer Scient htists are in high d rtificial intelligenc	Sem 1 or refer to page 20 for gener ence machines. Gain advance he technology and theor oup industry-based lear iutomotive industry and fill Sem 1 or refer to page 20 for gener ce emand. Learn programm e and programming lang e, networks and multime	37 200 al requirement information d knowledge of intera ies which make artifice ing projects. Graduat more. Fee (A\$) 37 800 al requirement information ing, mobile app develop uages. Develop your u	in the second s	6.5/6.0 atrobe.edu.au/int- nputer vision or na possible. Develop career in healthca IELTS 6.5/6.0 trobe.edu.au/int-sr d data structures, w software analysis,
MEL (SGIT)      Entry requiren See online for full      Master of Ar Launch a caree language proce hands-on expe manufacturing,     MEL (SMAI)      Entry requiren See online for full      Master of Co Computer scier development, a databases, com	049582B nents entry requirements tificial Intellige er in the future of r essing. Discover t rience through gr , agriculture, the a CRICOS 0100864 nents entry requirements Domputer Scien htists are in high d rtificial intelligenc hputer architecture	Sem 1 or refer to page 20 for gener ence machines. Gain advance he technology and theor oup industry-based lear iutomotive industry and fill Sem 1 or refer to page 20 for gener ce emand. Learn programm e and programming lang e, networks and multime	37 200 al requirement information d knowledge of intera ies which make artifice ing projects. Graduat more. Fee (A\$) 37 800 al requirement information ing, mobile app develop uages. Develop your u	in the second s	6.5/6.0 atrobe.edu.au/int- nputer vision or na possible. Develop career in healthca IELTS 6.5/6.0 trobe.edu.au/int-sr d data structures, w software analysis,

See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.

٧b

latrobe.edu.au/int-smcvc

Maste	er of Cybersecurity (B	usiness Ope	erations)	la	atrobe.edu.au/int-sn	ncy
fundarr mitigat	nentals of cybersecurity, co	ommunication r	s of business, government, de networks, crisis communicatic duate as the link between the t	n, the mindset o	f hackers, auditing, ri	
0	CRICOS	00. 	Fee (A\$)	0	IELTS	

	CINICOS		1 CC (A3)	0	ILLIS
MEL (SMCYB)	093079G	Sem 1, Sem 2, Summer	35 600	2 years	6.5/6.0

#### Entry requirements

See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.

Master of Cybersecurity (Computer Science)

	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,				robe.edu.au/int-sincyc	
digital forensics	and penetration t ers, auditing, risk	s innovation from skilled prof testing. Study communicatic mitigation and legal and ethi in.	n networks, crisis	communication,	the mindset and	
<b>Q</b>	CRICOS	<b></b>	Fee (A\$)	Ø	IELTS	
MEL (SMCYC)	093078G	Sem 1, Sem 2, Summer	35 600	2 years	6.5/6.0	
Entry requirem	ents					
See online for full e	ntry requirements	or refer to page 20 for general re	quirement information	on.		
Master of Cyl	persecurity (L	aw)		la	trobe.edu.au/int-smcyl	
Gain practical lav	w skills and learn	ecurity demands of business to apply them in policy form sm and international warfare	ation, policing and	international rela	ations. Learn about	
<b>Q</b>	🗘 CRICOS 🛗 Fee (A\$) 🔿 IELTS					
MEL (SMCYL)	093080C	Sem 1, Sem 2, Summer	35 600	2 years	6.5/6.0	
Entry requirem	ents					
See online for full e	ntry requirements	or refer to page 20 for general re	quirement information	on.		
Master of Dat	a Science			la	trobe.edu.au/int-smds	
computing or ar	alytical science.	with any issue, in any geogr Core subjects include com ng and computational intelli	outer science, ma	ths and statistics	s. Specialised subjects	
may include big						
may include big	CRICOS	<b></b>	Fee (A\$)	O	IELTS	
_	<b>CRICOS</b> 092396B	💼 Sem 1, Sem 2	<b>Fee (A\$)</b> 35 400	S 2 years	IELTS 6.5/6.0	
MEL (SMDS)	092396B			S 2 years		
MEL (SMDS)	092396B ents		35 400	,		

MEL Melbourne CTY City BEN Bendigo A-W Albury-Wodonga MIL Mildura SHP Shepparton SYD Sydney

ATAR Australian Tertiary Admission Rank IB International Baccalaureate LTCA La Trobe College Australia GCE General Certificate of Education IND India State Boards

🗘 Campus location 🛗 Course intake 🕓 Course duration IELTS International English Language Testing System ず La Trobe College Australia pathway (see page 118)

ATARs shown are the lowest selection rank for offers made based on ATAR at the Melbourne or Bendigo campuses in 2018 (see online for other campuses). ATAR and international entry equivalents are indicative only and subject to change each year.

# IT and engineering



'La Trobe has helped mould my personal and professional skills with services like the Career Ready program. The knowledge and experience I've gained here will help me achieve my career goals.'

Dina Jacob

Master of Electronic Engineering student India

# Postgraduate

MEL (SMENC)       9963118       Sem 1, Sem 2       37 200       2 years       6.5/6.0         Entry requirements         Be online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.         Master of Engineering (Electronics)       Introbe.edu.au/int-sme         Be the engineer of the future. Develop adaptable knowledge that transcends traditional engineering boundaries. Learn to make advanced engineering decisions that make commercial sense. Be prepared for careers across a wide range or areas, including defence, automotive, telecommunications and health industries.       ELTS         MeL (SMENE)       096312A       Sem 1, Sem 2       37 200       2 years       6.5/6.0         Entry requirements         Master of Engineering (Manufacturing)       Introbe.edu.au/int-smer         Met (SMENE)       096312A       Sem 1, Sem 2       37 200       2 years       6.5/6.0         Entry requirements         Master of Engineering (Manufacturing)       Introbe.edu.au/int-smer         Master of Engineering and raduate ready for varied careers in manufacturing engineering.         CRICOS       Ele R         Met (SMENM)       096313M       Sem 1, Sem 2       37 200       2 years       6.5/6.0 <td colspan<="" th=""><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></td>	<th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th>						
Study the mechanics of composite materials, computer aided engineering, structural dynamics, risk and cost engineering, ground improvement and more. Complete an industry placement and graduate ready for varied careers in civil engineering.	Master of Eng	gineering (Civ	il)		lat	robe.edu.au/int-sme	
MEL (SMENC)       9963118       Sem 1, Sem 2       37 200       2 years       6.5/6.0         Entry requirements         Be online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.         Master of Engineering (Electronics)       Introbe.edu.au/int-sme         Be the engineer of the future. Develop adaptable knowledge that transcends traditional engineering boundaries. Learn to make advanced engineering decisions that make commercial sense. Be prepared for careers across a wide range or areas, including defence, automotive, telecommunications and health industries.       ELTS         MeL (SMENE)       096312A       Sem 1, Sem 2       37 200       2 years       6.5/6.0         Entry requirements         Master of Engineering (Manufacturing)       Introbe.edu.au/int-smer         Met (SMENE)       096312A       Sem 1, Sem 2       37 200       2 years       6.5/6.0         Entry requirements         Master of Engineering (Manufacturing)       Introbe.edu.au/int-smer         Master of Engineering and raduate ready for varied careers in manufacturing engineering.         CRICOS       Ele R         Met (SMENM)       096313M       Sem 1, Sem 2       37 200       2 years       6.5/6.0 <td colspan<="" td=""><td>Study the mecha engineering, gro</td><td>anics of composi und improvemer</td><td>te materials, computer aideo</td><td>l engineering, stru</td><td>ctural dynamics,</td><td>risk and cost</td></td>	<td>Study the mecha engineering, gro</td> <td>anics of composi und improvemer</td> <td>te materials, computer aideo</td> <td>l engineering, stru</td> <td>ctural dynamics,</td> <td>risk and cost</td>	Study the mecha engineering, gro	anics of composi und improvemer	te materials, computer aideo	l engineering, stru	ctural dynamics,	risk and cost
Entry requirements         See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.         Master of Engineering (Electronics)         Latrobe.edu.au/int-sme         Be the engineer of the future. Develop adaptable knowledge that transcends traditional engineering boundaries. Learn to make advanced engineering decisions that make commercial sense. Be prepared for careers across a wide range or areas, including defence, automotive, telecommunications and health industries.	<b>Q</b>	CRICOS		Fee (A\$)	0	IELTS	
See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.          Master of Engineering (Electronics)       Latrobe.edu.au/int-smee         Be the engineer of the future. Develop adaptable knowledge that transcends traditional engineering boundaries. Learn to make advanced engineering decisions that make commercial sense. Be prepared for careers across a wide range or areas, including defence, automotive, telecommunications and health industries.	MEL (SMENC)	096311B	Sem 1, Sem 2	37 200	2 years	6.5/6.0	
Be the engineer of the future. Develop adaptable knowledge that transcends traditional engineering boundaries. Learn to make advanced engineering decisions that make commercial sense. Be prepared for careers across a wide range of areas, including defence, automotive, telecommunications and health industries. CRICOS EMPTICIENT Server 1, Sem 2, 37,200, 2 years, 6.5/6.0 Entry requirements See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information. Master of Engineering (Manufacturing) Intro-edu.au/int-smer Be ready for Industry 4.0. Learn to deliver sustainable, creative solutions to complex technical problems. Study advance materials and processes, computer aided engineering, elements of mass production, digital manufacturing and more. Complete an industry placement and graduate ready for varied careers in manufacturing engineering.			or refer to page 20 for general re	equirement informati	on.		
Be the engineer of the future. Develop adaptable knowledge that transcends traditional engineering boundaries. Learn to make advanced engineering decisions that make commercial sense. Be prepared for careers across a wide range of areas, including defence, automotive, telecommunications and health industries. CRICOS EMPTICIENT Server 1, Sem 2, 37,200, 2 years, 6.5/6.0 Entry requirements See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information. Master of Engineering (Manufacturing) Intro-edu.au/int-smer Be ready for Industry 4.0. Learn to deliver sustainable, creative solutions to complex technical problems. Study advance materials and processes, computer aided engineering, elements of mass production, digital manufacturing and more. Complete an industry placement and graduate ready for varied careers in manufacturing engineering.							
to make advanced engineering decisions that make commercial sense. Be prepared for careers across a wide range or areas, including defence, automotive, telecommunications and health industries. Image: CRICOS       Image: CRICOS	Master of Eng	gineering (Ele	ctronics)		lat	robe.edu.au/int-sme	
MEL       OP6312A       Sem 1, Sem 2       37 200       2 years       6.5/6.0         Entry requirements         Be ready for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.         Master of Engineering (Manufacturing)       Latrobe.edu.au/int-smer         Be ready for Industry 4.0. Learn to deliver sustainable, creative solutions to complex technical problems. Study advance materials and processes, computer aided engineering, elements of mass production, digital manufacturing and more. Complete an industry placement and graduate ready for varied careers in manufacturing engineering.       ELTS         Q       CRICOS       Image: Provide the second the sec	to make advance	ed engineering d	ecisions that make commerc	cial sense. Be prep	ared for careers		
Entry requirements         See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.         Master of Engineering (Manufacturing)         Be ready for Industry 4.0. Learn to deliver sustainable, creative solutions to complex technical problems. Study advance materials and processes, computer aided engineering, elements of mass production, digital manufacturing and more. Complete an industry placement and graduate ready for varied careers in manufacturing engineering.	<b>Q</b>	CRICOS		Fee (A\$)	O	IELTS	
See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.       Iatrobe.edu.au/int-smer         Master of Engineering (Manufacturing)       Iatrobe.edu.au/int-smer         Be ready for Industry 4.0. Learn to deliver sustainable, creative solutions to complex technical problems. Study advance materials and processes, computer aided engineering, elements of mass production, digital manufacturing and more. Complete an industry placement and graduate ready for varied careers in manufacturing engineering.       IELTS	MEL (SMENE)	096312A	Sem 1, Sem 2	37 200	2 years	6.5/6.0	
Be ready for Industry 4.0. Learn to deliver sustainable, creative solutions to complex technical problems. Study advance materials and processes, computer aided engineering, elements of mass production, digital manufacturing and more. Complete an industry placement and graduate ready for varied careers in manufacturing engineering.						obe.edu.au/int-smer	
MEL (SMENM)       096313M       Sem 1, Sem 2       37 200       2 years       6.5/6.0         Entry requirements       See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.       Iatrobe.edu.au/int-sm         Master of Information and Communication Technology       Iatrobe.edu.au/int-sm         Take the next step in your ICT career. Plan and develop an industry-focused software or IT project. Choose from electives in computer science, electronic engineering and networking. Learn about project management, system desigt testing and documentation. Graduate ready for an ICT career in any industry.       Fee (AS)       IELTS	Be ready for Indu materials and pr	ustry 4.0. Learn to ocesses, compu	o deliver sustainable, creative ter aided engineering, eleme	nts of mass produ	ction, digital mar	nufacturing and more.	
Entry requirements         Entry requirements         See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.         Master of Information and Communication Technology         Iatrobe.edu.au/int-sm         Take the next step in your ICT career. Plan and develop an industry-focused software or IT project. Choose from electives in computer science, electronic engineering and networking. Learn about project management, system design testing and documentation. Graduate ready for an ICT career in any industry. <b>O CRICOS Fee (AS) O IELTS</b>	<b>Q</b>	CRICOS		Fee (A\$)	0	IELTS	
See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.       Iatrobe.edu.au/int-sm         Master of Information and Communication Technology       Iatrobe.edu.au/int-sm         Take the next step in your ICT career. Plan and develop an industry-focused software or IT project. Choose from electives in computer science, electronic engineering and networking. Learn about project management, system designed testing and documentation. Graduate ready for an ICT career in any industry.       CRICOS       Fee (A\$)       IELTS	MEL (SMENM)	096313M	Sem 1, Sem 2	37 200	2 years	6.5/6.0	
Master of Information and Communication Technology       Iatrobe.edu.au/int-sm         Take the next step in your ICT career. Plan and develop an industry-focused software or IT project. Choose from electives in computer science, electronic engineering and networking. Learn about project management, system design testing and documentation. Graduate ready for an ICT career in any industry.         O       CRICOS       Fee (A\$)       O       IELTS	Entry requirem	ents					
Take the next step in your ICT career. Plan and develop an industry-focused software or IT project. Choose from electives in computer science, electronic engineering and networking. Learn about project management, system design testing and documentation. Graduate ready for an ICT career in any industry.         CRICOS       Fee (A\$)       IELTS	See online for full e	entry requirements	or refer to page 20 for general re	equirement informati	on.		
Take the next step in your ICT career. Plan and develop an industry-focused software or IT project. Choose from electives in computer science, electronic engineering and networking. Learn about project management, system design testing and documentation. Graduate ready for an ICT career in any industry.         CRICOS       Fee (A\$)       IELTS							
Take the next step in your ICT career. Plan and develop an industry-focused software or IT project. Choose from electives in computer science, electronic engineering and networking. Learn about project management, system design testing and documentation. Graduate ready for an ICT career in any industry.         CRICOS       Fee (A\$)       IELTS	Master of Info	ormation and	Communication Techn	ology		atrobe.edu.au/in <u>t-sm</u> i	
	Take the next ste electives in com	ep in your ICT ca puter science, el	eer. Plan and develop an ind actronic engineering and net	ustry-focused soft working. Learn ab			
MEL (SMICT) 061684F Sem 1, Sem 2, Summer 28 650* 2 years 6.5/6.0	•	CRICOS		Fee (A\$)	Q	IELTS	
	MEL (SMICT)	061684F	Sem 1, Sem 2, Summer	28 650*	2 years	6.5/6.0	

See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.

	ormation Tech				atrobe.edu.au/int-smit
programming, s	oftware enginee ning languages a	on and develop skills for the ring, intelligent systems, inte and how to manage and build	ernet computing a	and e-commerce	computer networks.
<b>Q</b>	CRICOS		Fee (A\$)	O	IELTS
MEL (SMIT)	037928B	Sem 1, Sem 2, Summer	37 200	2 years	6.5/6.0
Entry requirem	ents				
		or refer to page 20 for general re	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	on.	
Postgradu	ate Enabling Progra	am (3 months) 🗭 Enter 1st yea	r of this degree		
Master of Info	ormation Tech	nnology (Computer Net	works)	lat	robe.edu.au/int-smitcn
management, ap	plication protoco	ion. Study data communicat ols and wireless networks. G gineering. Graduate ready fo	ain skills in Java, l	T-related mathem	natics, algorithms, data
<b>Q</b>	CRICOS	<b></b>	Fee (A\$)	O	IELTS
MEL (SMITCN)	049142D	Sem 1, Sem 2, Summer	37 200	2 years	6.5/6.0
See online for full e	entry requirements	or refer to page 20 for general re	quirement informati	on.	
Master of Inte	ernet of Thing	IS		lati	robe.edu.au/int-smiotb
The digital revolution key components	ution is here. Be of Internet of Th	IS a part of it. Develop advanc nings (IoT) and apply your kn are needed in sectors like he	nowledge to exclu	and systems des sive innovation p	ign skills. Discover the projects or a research
The digital revolu- key components thesis. Skilled lo	ution is here. Be of Internet of Th	a part of it. Develop advance nings (IoT) and apply your ki	nowledge to exclu	and systems des sive innovation p	ign skills. Discover the projects or a research
The digital revolution key components thesis. Skilled lo and finance.	ution is here. Be of Internet of Th T professionals a	a part of it. Develop advanc nings (IoT) and apply your kn are needed in sectors like he	nowledge to exclu ealthcare, cyberse	and systems des sive innovation p	ign skills. Discover the rojects or a research e, construction
The digital revolution key components thesis. Skilled lo and finance.	ution is here. Be s of Internet of TI T professionals a CRICOS 0100862	a part of it. Develop advanc hings (IoT) and apply your kr are needed in sectors like he	nowledge to exclu ealthcare, cyberse <b>Fee (A\$)</b>	and systems des sive innovation p curity, agricultur	ign skills. Discover the rojects or a research e, construction IELTS
The digital revolukey components thesis. Skilled lo and finance.	ution is here. Be s of Internet of TH T professionals a CRICOS 0100862 ents	a part of it. Develop advanc hings (IoT) and apply your kr are needed in sectors like he	nowledge to exclu ealthcare, cyberse <b>Fee (A\$)</b> 38 400	and systems des isive innovation p curity, agricultur Q 2 years	ign skills. Discover the rojects or a research e, construction IELTS
The digital revolukey components thesis. Skilled lo and finance.	ution is here. Be s of Internet of TI T professionals a CRICOS 0100862 ents entry requirements	a part of it. Develop advance nings (IoT) and apply your kr are needed in sectors like he ff Sem 1	nowledge to exclu ealthcare, cyberse Fee (A\$) 38 400 quirement informati	and systems des sive innovation p curity, agricultur Q 2 years on.	ign skills. Discover the rojects or a research e, construction IELTS
The digital revolukey components thesis. Skilled loi and finance.  BEN (SMIOTB) Entry requirem See online for full e Master of Tell Specialise in the telecommunicat	CRICOS 0100862 etcommunicat communicat communicat contechnology ir	a part of it. Develop advanc nings (IoT) and apply your kr are needed in sectors like he sem 1 or refer to page 20 for general re	rowledge to exclue althcare, cyberse Fee (A\$) 38 400 quirement informati eering and networks. Stue I mobile commun	and systems des sive innovation p curity, agricultur 2 years on. lat dy computer, inte ications, antenna	ign skills. Discover the projects or a research e, construction IELTS 6.5/6.0 trobe.edu.au/int-smtne ernet, multi-media and s, propagation, and
The digital revolukey components thesis. Skilled loand finance.	CRICOS 0100862 etcommunicat communicat communicat contechnology ir	a part of it. Develop advance nings (IoT) and apply your ke are needed in sectors like he Sem 1 or refer to page 20 for general re tion and Network Engin field of telecommunications a depth. Learn about persona	rowledge to exclue althcare, cyberse Fee (A\$) 38 400 quirement informati eering and networks. Stue I mobile commun	and systems des sive innovation p curity, agricultur 2 years on. lat dy computer, inte ications, antenna	ign skills. Discover the projects or a research e, construction IELTS 6.5/6.0 trobe.edu.au/int-smtne ernet, multi-media and s, propagation, and
The digital revolutively components thesis. Skilled Io and finance.	ution is here. Be s of Internet of TI T professionals a CRICOS 0100862 ents ecommunicat rapidly evolving f ion technology in rectices in electror	a part of it. Develop advance hings (IoT) and apply your ke are needed in sectors like he Sem 1 or refer to page 20 for general re tion and Network Engin field of telecommunications a depth. Learn about persona hics and telecommunication	nowledge to exclue althcare, cyberse Fee (A\$) 38 400 quirement informati eering and networks. Stue I mobile commun s. Be ready for car	and systems des sive innovation p curity, agricultur 2 years on. lat dy computer, inte ications, antenna	ign skills. Discover the projects or a research e, construction IELTS 6.5/6.0 trobe.edu.au/int-smtne ernet, multi-media and s, propagation, and ss analyst to network
The digital revolukey components thesis. Skilled loand finance.	CRICOS economication of the conomication of th	a part of it. Develop advance nings (IoT) and apply your kr are needed in sectors like he sem 1 or refer to page 20 for general re tion and Network Engin field of telecommunications a depth. Learn about persona nics and telecommunication	nowledge to exclue althcare, cyberse Fee (A\$) 38 400 quirement informati eering and networks. Stue I mobile commun s. Be ready for car Fee (A\$)	and systems des sive innovation p curity, agricultur 2 years on. Idy computer, inte ications, antenna eers from busine	ign skills. Discover the projects or a research e, construction IELTS 6.5/6.0 trobe.edu.au/int-smtne ernet, multi-media and s, propagation, and ss analyst to network IELTS

MEL Melbourne CTY City BEN Bendigo A-W Albury-Wodonga MIL Mildura SHP Shepparton SYD Sydney ATAR Australian Tertiary Admission Rank IB International Baccalaureate LTCA La Trobe College Australia GCE General Certificate of Education IND India State Boards Campus location Course intake Course duration IELTS International English Language Testing System La Trobe College Australia pathway (see page 118) ATARs shown are the lowest selection rank for offers made based on ATAR at the Melbourne or Bendigo campuses in 2018 (see online for other campuses). ATAR and international entry equivalents are indicative only and subject to change each year.

# Law and criminology



How has technology reshaped the nature of crime? How free should speech be? Can we legislate equality? Some of the biggest debates of our times challenge our ideas of the relationship between society and the law. With a degree from La Trobe, you'll build the skills to step up and make the case for change.

The future needs forwardthinking legal professionals. Our skills-based teaching and work integrated learning will help you build the knowledge and practical skills to solve problems across the justice system.

Learn from passionate lecturers with a commitment to social justice at our Law School, rated above world standard for research.<sup>1</sup> Prepare to solve reallife problems for clients with our law degrees or understand how to tackle the causes of crime with our criminology degrees.

Outside the classroom, you'll hone your skills and gain professional experience in a placement. Learn to advocate for clients in our moot court or provide legal assistance at our award-winning Fast Track Clinic at the Asylum Seeker Resource Centre.

And when you graduate, you'll have a modern, global perspective on the justice system. You'll be ready to make an impact. And you'll have the skills to put your plan into action.

# Why study law and criminology at La Trobe?

- Learn interactively in tutorials and seminars and be challenged to analyse and solve problems across the justice system.
- Put theory into practice with our hands-on placements in community legal centres, private law firms, government departments and NGOs.
- Develop the right skills like dispute resolution, statutory interpretation and advocacy through our professional focused offerings.
- Stand out by studying the only criminology degree in Victoria with forensic science as a core component.
- Learn from the best at one of Australia's leading research law schools. Our law subjects are ranked in the top 250 in the world.<sup>2</sup>

# Learn more: latrobe.edu.au/int-law-crim

Excellence in Research for Australia 2018
 QS World University Rankings by Subject 2019

# Law and criminology

# **Career outcomes**

Explore a vast array of exciting careers and jobs, including:

# Law

Barrister Corporate lawyer Government lawyer Judge's associate Policy adviser Solicitor

# Criminology

Corrections officer Customs officer Immigration officer Parole officer Police officer Policy adviser Probation officer Victim advocate Youth justice worker

# Undergraduate

#### Bachelor of Commerce/Bachelor of Laws latrobe.edu.au/int-lwcoml Broaden your career options. In commerce, you'll major in accounting, economics, finance, management or marketing. In law, you'll study the compulsory law subjects required to apply for admission to the legal profession in Victoria. Learn the high-level skills in analysis, advocacy, mediation and negotiation you need to succeed in any business or law environment. Ο CRICOS Fee (A\$) **IELTS** .... $\odot$ MEL (LWCOML) 084538D Sem 1, Sem 2 37 400 5 years 6.5/6.0 Subject prerequisites Academic requirements

ATAR

90.25

IB

33

LTCA

90

VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or at least 25 in English other than EAL.<sup>1</sup>

## Bachelor of Criminology

#### latrobe.edu.au/int-lbcr

GCE

11

IND

85

Make a difference in the world of criminal justice. Learn about crime, criminal justice, access to justice and human rights. Study policing, sentencing, corrections, forensics, victimisation, research and policy development. Complete a work placement and graduate ready for varied careers in criminal justice.

<b>Q</b>	CRICOS		Fee (A\$)		0	IELTS	
MEL (LBCR)	089314B	Sem 1, Sem 2	35 000		3 years	6.5/6.0	
Subject prereq	uisites		Academ	ic requir	ements		
	a study score of at least	30 in English (EAL) or	ATAR	IB	LTCA	GCE	IND
at least 25 in Englis	sh other than EAL. <sup>1</sup>		57	24	60	6	60

# Bachelor of Criminology/Bachelor of Laws

# latrobe.edu.au/int-lzcrl

Gain a high-quality legal education with a social justice perspective. Study the compulsory law subjects required to apply for admission to the legal profession in Victoria. Understand the significant challenges crime and criminal justice pose for practitioners and policy makers. Graduate ready to start your career in criminal justice.

<b>Q</b>		CRICOS	<b></b>	Fee (A\$)	C	9	IELTS	
MEL (l	_ZCRL)	089316M	Sem 1, Sem 2	37 400	5	years	6.5/6.0	
Subje	Subject prerequisites			Academic r	equire	nents		
	VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or			ATAR	IB	LTCA	GCE	IND
at leas	t 25 in English other	r than EAL.1		90.25	33	90	11	85

# Bachelor of Criminology/Bachelor of Psychological Science

# latrobe.edu.au/int-lzcpy

Understand the connections between crime and the human mind. Study policing, corrections, juvenile justice, crime prevention and advocacy, intelligence, and border protection. Learn about the biological and social influences on behaviour and cognition. Complete a work placement and graduate ready for your career in criminal justice.

•	CRICOS		Fee (A\$)	(	0	IELTS	
MEL (LZCPY)	096350F	Sem 1, Sem 2	38 600		4 years	6.5/6.0	
BEN (LZCPYB)	096350F	Sem 1					
Subject prerequisite		Academi	c require	ements			
VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or			ATAR	IB	LTCA	GCE	IND
at least 25 in English othe	er than EAL. <sup>1</sup>		60.85	24	65	7	70

. See online for a full list of entry requirements

2. Learn more: latrobe.edu.au/law/study/internships-and-placements/judicial-mentoring

Bachelor of Laws (Graduate Entry) latrobe.edu.au/int-lvlge							
Build knowledge of the law from a social justice perspective. Study dispute resolution and the principles of law subjects required to apply for admission to the legal profession in Victoria. Understand corporate regulation, property law, evidence, criminal procedure, statutory regulation, legal practice and conduct. Qualifying students may be eligible to apply for mentoring programs which offer valuable networking opportunities. <sup>2</sup>							
<b>Q</b>	CRICOS		Fee (A\$)	0	IELTS		
MEL (LVLGE)	075235E	Sem 1, Sem 2	37 400	3 years	6.5/6.0		
Subject prerequisi Successful completion		lor's degree or equivalent:	1				
Foundation Stu	udies for Business, IT a	nd Humanities (8 months)	) ➡ Enter 1st year	of this degree			
Bachelor of Laws	s (Undergraduat	e Entry)		la	atrobe.edu.au/int-lvlue		
Prepare yourself for a thriving legal career. Learn advocacy, mediation, negotiation and critical thinking. Study the compulsory law subjects required to apply for admission to the legal profession in Victoria. Prepare for the future of law by exploring emerging areas such as law and technology and legal entrepreneurship. Complete clinical placements and graduate ready to start your legal career.							
0	CRICOS		Fee (A\$)	0	IELTS		

•	CRICOS		<b>Fee</b> (A\$)	S	IELTS	
MEL (LVLUE)	075236D	Sem 1, Sem 2	37 400	4 year	s 6.5/6.0	
Subject prerequisi	tes		Academi	c requiremen	its	
	VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or			IB L	TCA GCE	IND
at least 25 in English other than EAL. <sup>1</sup>			NA	NA N	A NA	NA

Foundation Studies for Business, IT and Humanities (8 months) 👄 Enter 1st year of this degree

## Bachelor of Laws/Bachelor of Arts

Challenge the way you think. Build your expertise in areas like politics, languages, sociology, and media studies. Study law subjects and get hands-on experience through work placement programs. Graduate ready to start a career in areas like entertainment law, publishing, public relations, international business, diplomacy, management or government.

<b>Q</b>	CRICOS		Fee (A\$)		0	IELTS	
MEL (LWLWA)	075232G	Sem 1, Sem 2	38 600		5 years	6.5/6.0	
BEN (LWLATB)	075232G	Sem 1					
Subject prerequi	sites	Academic requirements					
	study score of at least	30 in English (EAL) or	ATAR	IB	LTCA	GCE	IND
at least 25 in English	other than EAL.1		90.8	33			
Foundation S	Studies for Business, l'	T and Humanities (8 month	ns) 🗭 Enter 1s	t year of th	is degree		

MEL Melbourne CTY City BEN Bendigo A-W Albury-Wodonga MIL Mildura SHP Shepparton SYD Sydney

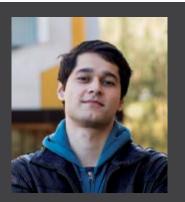
ATAR Australian Tertiary Admission Rank IB International Baccalaureate LTCA La Trobe College Australia GCE General Certificate of Education IND India State Boards

오 Campus location 🛗 Course intake 🕓 Course duration 🛛 IELTS International English Language Testing System 🦨 La Trobe College Australia pathway (see page 118)

ATARs shown are the lowest selection rank for offers made based on ATAR at the Melbourne or Bendigo campuses in 2018 (see online for other campuses). ATAR and international entry equivalents are indicative only and subject to change each year.

latrobe.edu.au/int-lwlat

# Law and criminology



'Through La Trobe, I've interned at a migration agency, and I'll do another internship, hopefully in property and commercial law.

Through learning in-demand skills, undertaking internships and gaining connections through La Trobe events, I've received more than enough assistance to be job ready on graduation.'

#### Artur Kats

Bachelor of Laws (Graduate Entry) student Russia

# Undergraduate

# Bachelor of Laws/Bachelor of Biomedicine

latrobe.edu.au/int-lwlbm

Gain a high-quality legal education with a social justice perspective. Learn the foundations of biomedicine and develop the practical research and lab skills required to learn about the human body. Study the compulsory law subjects required to apply for admission to the legal profession in Victoria. Graduate ready for your career in law in areas like scientific and industrial ethics, regulatory affairs, environmental protection and policy development.

<b>Q</b>	CRICOS		Fee (A\$)		0	IELTS	
MEL (LWLBM)	099397M	Sem 1, Sem 2	38 600		5 years	6.0/6.0	
	Subject prerequisites						
Subject prerequ	isites		Academic	: require	ements		
	study score of at least	30 in English (EAL) or	Academic ATAR	require IB	ements LTCA	GCE	IND

### Bachelor of Laws/Bachelor of International Relations

latrobe.edu.au/int-lwlint

latrobe.edu.au/int-lwlmc

Prepare for an international career. Combine knowledge of international politics, economics and diplomacy with the study of Australian and international law. Study the compulsory law subjects required to apply for admission to the legal profession in Victoria. Take electives in law, sociology, the global economy, diplomacy, modern political thought, social change and conflict. Graduate ready for a career in international law, business or government.

CRICOS		Fee (A\$)	C	9	IELTS	
075231J	Sem 1, Sem 2	38 600	5	years	6.5/6.0	
;		Academi	c requirer	nents		
VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or		ATAR	IB	LTCA	GCE	IND
than EAL. <sup>1</sup>		90.45	33	90	11	85
	075231J	075231J Sem 1, Sem 2 score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or	075231J Sem 1, Sem 2 38 600 Academi score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or ATAR	075231J Sem 1, Sem 2 38 600 5 Academic requirer score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or ATAR IB	075231J Sem 1, Sem 2 38 600 5 years Academic requirements score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or ATAR IB LTCA	075231J Sem 1, Sem 2 38 600 5 years 6.5/6.0 Academic requirements score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or ATAR IB LTCA GCE

Foundation Studies for Business, IT and Humanities (8 months) 🗭 Enter 1st year of this degree

### Bachelor of Laws/Bachelor of Media and Communication

Gain an innovative legal education with practical insights into the media. Study the compulsory law subjects required to apply for admission to the legal profession in Victoria. Study electives like international advocacy, clinical legal education, mediation and negotiation. Major in media industries, journalism or public relations. Graduate ready for a career in law and the media.

•	CRICOS	iii i	Fee (A\$)		O	IELTS	
MEL (LWLMC)	085004D	Sem 1, Sem 2	40 000		5 years	6.5/6.0	
Subject prerequisit	es		Academic requirements				
	VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or			IB	LTCA	GCE	IND
at least 25 in English oth	er than EAL.1		90.5	33	90	11	85

🛉 Foundation Studies for Business, IT and Humanities (8 months) ➡ Enter 1st year of this degree

### Bachelor of Laws/Bachelor of Politics, Philosophy and Economics latrobe.edu.au/int-lwlppe

Get an innovative legal education with a social justice perspective. Study a range of subjects in a hands-on environment that fosters leadership, decision-making and analysis. Study the compulsory law subjects required to apply for admission to the legal profession in Victoria. Graduate ready to start a career in areas including government, project management, policy development and analysis, journalism and public interest lawyering.

<b>Q</b>	CRICOS		Fee (A\$)	C	9	IELTS	
MEL (LWLPPE)	099385D	Sem 1, Sem 2	37 400	5	years	6.5/6.0	
Subject prerequisite		Academic	requirer	nents			
VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or			ATAR	IB	LTCA	GCE	IND
at least 25 in English oth	er than EAL. <sup>1</sup>		NC	NC	NC	NC	NC

Bachelor of Laws/Bachelor of Science	latrobe.edu.au/int-lwlsc
Open up a range of career opportunities. In law, you'll study compulsory law subjects requi to the legal profession in Victoria and choose from a wide range of electives. Choose a scie botany, computer science, psychology, chemistry and physics. Be prepared for a variety of and law.	ence specialisation from

<b>Q</b>	CRICOS		Fee (A\$)	O	IELTS		
MEL (LWLSC)	075226F	Sem 1, Sem 2	42 000	5 years	6.5/6.0		
BEN (LWLSCB)	075226F	Sem 1					
Subject prerequisit	es		Academi	c requirements			
VCE Units 3 and 4: a stu	·	5 ( )	ATAR	IB LTCA	GCE	IND	
least 25 in English other one of Maths: Mathema	,		92.55	92.55 33 90 11			

Foundation Studies for Business, IT and Humanities (8 months) 💻 Enter 1st year of this degree

### Honours degree

Once you've completed your Bachelor's degree, you can extend your knowledge and skills by taking an Honours year. See online for course details.

Course	<b>Q</b>	CRICOS
Bachelor of Criminology (Honours)	MEL (LHCRI)	089315A

MEL Melbourne CTY City BEN Bendigo A-W Albury-Wodonga MIL Mildura SHP Shepparton SYD Sydney

ATAR Australian Tertiary Admission Rank IB International Baccalaureate LTCA La Trobe College Australia GCE General Certificate of Education IND India State Boards

오 Campus location 🛗 Course intake 🕓 Course duration 🛛 IELTS International English Language Testing System 🦨 La Trobe College Australia pathway (see page 118)

ATARs shown are the lowest selection rank for offers made based on ATAR at the Melbourne or Bendigo campuses in 2018 (see online for other campuses). ATAR and international entry equivalents are indicative only and subject to change each year.

# Law and criminology



# New frontiers in law

From new forms of cybercrime to radical changes in how we think about our privacy, the future of technology and the future of the law are deeply connected.

La Trobe has the most technologically driven law school in Victoria. Our LawTech team is at the forefront of debates surrounding artificial technology, social media regulation and the role of big data in government decision making.

# Postgraduate

001g.0.0						
Juris Doctor					latrobe.edu.au/int-Imjo	
-		Doctor. Choose electiv v. Complete hands-on p		0,71		
<b>Q</b>	CRICOS	<b>m</b>	Fee (A\$)	O	IELTS	
CTY (LMJD)	084540K	Sem 1, Sem 2	39 200	3 years	6.5/6.0	
Entry requireme See online for full en		er to page 20 for general r	equirement informati	on.		
Master of Law	and Entrepreneu	ırship			latrobe.edu.au/int-Imle	
Develop the skillset required to navigate the ever changing and technologically-driven needs of industry. We'll support you to investigate and evaluate complex legal problems through the lens of legal entrepreneurship. Gain a deep understanding of the modern issues affecting the legal profession and obtain considerable research exposure in NewLaw, artificial intelligence and entrepreneurship.						
<b>Q</b>	CRICOS		<b>Fee</b> (A\$)	O	IELTS	
CTY (LMLE)	098596A	Sem 1, Sem 2	39 200	1 year	6.5/6.0	
Entry requireme						
See online for full en	ntry requirements or refe	er to page 20 for general r	equirement informati	on.		
				_		
Master of Law	S			la	atrobe.edu.au/int-Imlav	
law, international l	law and human rights	Study advanced subjec s law. Understand alter I challenges facing the	native dispute reso	lution, comparat	tive legal traditions, lega	
<b>Q</b>	CRICOS	<b></b>	Fee (A\$)	O	IELTS	
CTY (LMLAW)	095559G	Sem 1, Sem 2	39 200	1 year	6.5/6.0	
Entry requireme	ents					

MEL Melbourne CTY City BEN Bendigo A-W Albury-Wodonga MIL Mildura SHP Shepparton SYD Sydney

ATAR Australian Tertiary Admission Rank IB International Baccalaureate LTCA La Trobe College Australia GCE General Certificate of Education IND India State Boards

오 Campus location 🛗 Course intake 🕓 Course duration 🛛 IELTS International English Language Testing System 🦨 La Trobe College Australia pathway (see page 118)

ATARs shown are the lowest selection rank for offers made based on ATAR at the Melbourne or Bendigo campuses in 2018 (see online for other campuses). ATAR and international entry equivalents are indicative only and subject to change each year.

'A young university can't rely on past success for its reputation. It has to distinguish itself through good teaching and excellent research. That's why I chose La Trobe.'

> Bernd Galneder Master of Laws student Germany

# Science

 $\mathfrak{I}$ 

Climate change. Biodiversity. Food security. Cancer research. Just a few of the critical issues facing the world today. Issues needing the work of bright scientific minds – like yours. Studying at La Trobe puts you at the centre of scientific breakthroughs and arms you with the skills to change the world for good.

Whichever course you choose, you'll learn from experienced academics in immersive learning spaces. You could study biodiversity in our wildlife sanctuary. Or learn about bacteria in our multimilliondollar molecular science lab. You'll collaborate, investigate and discover.

You'll be learning from the best. Your teachers and mentors are all industry experts, and our research is rated well above world standard in 15 scientific fields.<sup>1</sup>

Explore your future potential in on-site industry placements. Maybe a cadetship with the Centre for Freshwater Ecosystems or a placement with a leading hospital?

And when the time is right, armed with facts and skills, you'll get your chance to change the world. Whatever your mission, with a science degree from La Trobe, you'll graduate ready to meet the world's most important scientific challenges.

# Why study Science at La Trobe?

- Access world-leading research facilities such as our A\$100 million La Trobe Institute for Molecular Science.
- Work and learn in world-class facilities in Australia's first integrated agricultural systems biology research centre, the A\$288 million Centre for AgriBioscience.
- See biodiversity in action as you study indigenous plants and animals at our 30-hectare outdoor laboratory, the La Trobe Wildlife Sanctuary.
- Get a world-class education with courses ranked in the world's top 200 for Agricultural Science Subjects<sup>2</sup> and Psychology.<sup>3</sup>
- Receive personalised learning with mentoring from students in higher years and alumni.

Learn more: latrobe.edu.au/int-science

1. Excellence in Research for Australia (ERA) 2018

Academic Ranking of World Universities 2018
 QS World University Rankings by Subject 2019

# Science

# **Career outcomes**

A career in science doesn't always begin or end in the lab, with the many and varied job roles including:

# **Agricultural and** environmental sciences

Agribusiness manager

Agronomist

Aquaculture producer

**Biodiversity officer** 

- **Conservation officer**
- Environmental consultant

**Environmental educator** 

Soil scientist

Vigneron

Wildlife biologist

# **Physical and** chemical sciences

Chemist

Geoscientist

Pharmacist

Physicist

Statistician

# Undergraduate

# **Bachelor of Science**

latrobe.edu.au/int-sbsc

Kickstart your science career. Choose from 14 majors including biochemistry, biomedical science, botany, chemistry, environmental geoscience, genetics, mathematics, microbiology, molecular biology, nanotechnology, pharmaceutical chemistry, physics, statistics and zoology. Graduate ready for further specialisation or entry-level science roles

## Maiors

Melbourne: Biochemistry | Botany | Chemistry | Environmental geoscience | Genetics | Mathematics | Microbiology | Nanotechnology | Physics | Statistics | Zoology Bendigo: Molecular biology | Physics | Mathematics | Pharmaceutical chemistry Albury-Wodonga: Biomedical science | Pharmaceutical chemistry

<b>Q</b>	CRICOS		Fee (A\$)		0	IE	LTS
MEL (SBSC)	022039C	Sem 1, Sem 2	36 400		3 years	6.0	/6.0
BEN (SBSCB)	022039C	Sem 1, Sem 2					
Subject prerequ	lisites		Academ	ic requir	ements		
	a study score of at least	25 in English (EAL) or	ATAR	IB	LTCA	GCE	IND
at least 20 in Englis	h other than EAL. <sup>1</sup>		62	24	65	7	70
		Life Sciences (8 months) ■ ns) ➡ Enter 2nd year of th		ar of this de	gree		

Diploma of Engineering (8-12 months) 🗭 Enter 2nd year of this degree<sup>3</sup>

# **Bachelor of Agricultural Sciences**

Combine science with economics to tackle some of the world's biggest challenges. Study plant science, land and soil management, animal physiology, animal psychology, pest control and groundwater sustainability. Complete a work placement and graduate ready for a career in finance, agribusiness, consulting, government and humanitarian work.

•	CRICOS		Fee (A\$)	O	IELTS
MEL (SBAG)	077310E	Sem 1, Sem 2	39 000	3 years	6.0/6.0
A-W (SBAGW)	077310E	Sem 1, Sem 2			
Subject prerequisite	es		Academic requi	rements	

IB

24

55.3

LTCA

60

#### Subject prerequisites

VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 25 in English (EAL) or at least ATAR 20 in English other than EAL; and a study score of at least 20 in Maths (any) or international equivalent.

Foundation Studies for Health and Life Sciences (8 months) 🗭 Enter 1st year of this degree

Diploma of Bioscience (8-12 months) 🍽 Enter 2nd year of this degree

# **Bachelor of Animal and Veterinary Biosciences**

# latrobe.edu.au/int-sbavb

GCE

6

IND

60

latrobe.edu.au/int-sbag

Learn to work with wild and domestic animals. Study ecology, genetics, biotechnology, animal physiology, nutrition, molecular biology and animal physiology. Complete hands-on studies in animal and agricultural science, microbiology, zoology and metabolic biochemistry. Graduate ready for further study or varied careers in the animal health sector.

<b>Q</b>	CRICOS		Fee (A\$)		0	IELTS			
MEL (SBAVB)	060348G	Sem 1, Sem 2	36 200		3 years	6.0/6.0			
A-W (SBAVW)	060348G	Sem 1, Sem 2							
Subject prerequ	isites		Academ	ic requir	ements				
	study score of at least	25 in English (EAL) or	ATAR	IB	LTCA	GCE	IND		
at least 20 in English	other than EAL.1		60	24	65	7	70		
		Life Sciences (8 months) I ns) 🗭 Enter 2nd year of th		ar of this de	egree				

- Majors available: biochemistry, botany, chemistry, genetics, microbiology, statistics, zoology
   Maths major only

### Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Science

latrobe.edu.au/int-szas

latrobe.edu.au/int-sbbis

latrobe.edu.au/int-sbmb

Build your degree around your interests in the arts and sciences. Choose subjects like anthropology, languages, archaeology, philosophy and combine them with science subjects like environmental geoscience, zoology, genetics, chemistry, physics and microbiology. Graduate ready to find a career in environmental science, research, health and business.

<b>Q</b>	CRICOS		Fee (A\$)	Q	)	IELTS		
MEL (SZAS)	094980C	Sem 1, Sem 2	36 800	4.5	years	6.0/6.0		
Subject prerequisites			Academic requirements					
VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 25 in English (EAL) or			ATAR	IB	LTCA	GCE	IND	
at least 20 in English other than EAL; and a study score of at least 20 in any Mathematics. <sup>1</sup>			62.1	24	65	7	70	

Bachelor of Biological Sciences												
	<i>.</i> .			C . 1							~	

Help find solutions to some of the world's biggest challenges like protecting native forests, managing endangered species, discovering new medical cures or securing food for the future. Explore animal, plant and microbial biology through the lenses of cell biology, genetics, evolution, biodiversity and ecology. Gain hands-on experience in our labs, world-class research facilities and the La Trobe Wildlife Sanctuary.

<b>Q</b>	CRICOS		Fee (A\$)	O	IELTS			
MEL (SBBIS)	006171K	Sem 1, Sem 2	37 400	3 years	6.0/6.0			
Subject prerequisite		Academic requirements						
VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 25 in English (EAL) or at least 20 in English other than EAL. <sup>1</sup>			ATAR	IB LTC/	A GCE	IND		
			55.25	24 60	6	60		

Diploma of Bioscience (8-12 months) 👄 Enter 2nd year of this degree

### **Bachelor of Biomedical Science**

Learn about the human body, its structure and its functions. Combine biology, pharmacology and medicine with aspects of anatomy, biochemistry, microbiology, genetics, immunology, molecular biology, physiology and neuroscience. Graduate ready for further study or a career in biotechnology, medical research or the pharmaceutical industry.

<b>Q</b>	CRICOS	iii i	Fee (A\$)	C	•	IELTS	
BEN (SBMB)	062549E	Sem 1	38 600	3 )	years	6.5/6.0	
A-W (SBMW)	062549E	Sem 1					
Subject prerequisites			Academic	requiren	nents		
VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or			ATAR	IB	LTCA	GCE	IND
at least 25 in English oth	er than EAL. <sup>1</sup>		60.75	24	65	7	70



# World-class research and facilities

The La Trobe Institute for Molecular Science (LIMS) is committed to solving global problems and improving the welfare of human societies.

The complex has 56 research and support laboratories, advanced research equipment, a 200-seat auditorium and over 3,000 square metres of teaching facilities. The Institute's vision is achieved through excellence in six areas of research strength: cancer, infection and immunity, neurobiology, molecular design, molecular imaging and molecular sensing.

MEL Melbourne CTY City BEN Bendigo A-W Albury-Wodonga MIL Mildura SHP Shepparton SYD Sydney

ATAR Australian Tertiary Admission Rank IB International Baccalaureate LTCA La Trobe College Australia GCE General Certificate of Education IND India State Boards

오 Campus location 🛗 Course intake 🕓 Course duration 🛛 IELTS International English Language Testing System 🦨 La Trobe College Australia pathway (see page 118)

ATARs shown are the lowest selection rank for offers made based on ATAR at the Melbourne or Bendigo campuses in 2018 (see online for other campuses). ATAR and international entry equivalents are indicative only and subject to change each year.

# Science



'I enjoyed my course at La Trobe because of its practical study and hands-on work in the lab. Every subject was well-designed so we could quickly learn a lot.'

Wafa Alkiyumi Master of Biotechnology and Bioinformatics graduate United Arab Emirates

# Undergraduate

# **Bachelor of Biomedicine**

Explore the underlying causes of disease. Study aspects of anatomy, biochemistry, microbiology, pharmacology, genetics, immunology, cell and molecular biology, physiology and neuroscience. Develop practical skills, learn how to meaningfully convey scientific information and graduate ready for a career in biotechnology, medical research or the pharmaceutical industry.

<b>Q</b>	CRICOS		Fee (A\$)		0	IELTS	
MEL (SBMD)	095556M	Sem 1	38 600		3 years	6.5/6.0	
Subject prerequis	Academic requirements						
VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or at least 25 in English other than EAL. <sup>1</sup>			ATAR	IB	LTCA	GCE	IND
			65.05	24	65	7	70
Diploma of Bioscience (8-12 months) 🖛 Enter 2nd year of this degree <sup>2</sup>							

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Psychological Science

#### latrobe.edu.au/int-lzbpsb

latrobe.edu.au/int-sbmd

Kickstart your career in business with in-depth knowledge of human behaviour. Study core business subjects in accounting, economics and marketing. Gain an understanding of psychological science with core subjects in developmental, social, abnormal and clinical psychology. Graduates can pursue a career in industries like marketing, human resources, psychology or public relations.

•	CRICOS		Fee (A\$)	O	IELTS	
BEN (LZBPSB)	0101096	Sem 1	39 600	4 years	6.5/6.0	
Subject prerequisit	Academic requirements					
English Units 3 and 4 with a study score of at least 25 in English (EAL) or			ATAR	IB LTCA	GCE	IND
20 in English other than	EAL.		NC	NC NC	NC	NC

## Bachelor of Commerce/Bachelor of Agricultural Sciences

Help farmers improve food production and reduce the impact on declining resources. Major in accounting, economics, finance, management and marketing. Learn about plants, animals, soil and climate. Study plant science, land and soil management, animal physiology, pest control, groundwater sustainability and contamination. Start your career in agribusiness.

CRICOS 🛗 F	ee (A\$)	0	IELTS			
MEL (LZCAG) 089710A Sem 1, Sem 2 39	39 000	4 years	6.5/6.0			
Subject prerequisites A	Academic requirements					
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ATAR IB	LTCA	GCE	IND		
at least 20 in English other than EAL. <sup>1</sup> 87	31.45 29	80	10	80		

#### Bachelor of Commerce/Bachelor of Biomedicine

Combine commerce, biology and medicine. In commerce, you'll major in accounting, economics, finance, management or marketing. In biomedicine, you'll study anatomy, biochemistry, microbiology, pharmacology, genetics, immunology, cell and molecular biology, physiology and neuroscience. Graduate ready for a career in biotechnology, medical research and the pharmaceutical industry.

<b>Q</b>	CRICOS		Fee (A\$)		O	IELTS	
MEL (LZCBM)	096757E	Sem 1, Sem 2	40 400		4 years	6.5/6.0	
Subject prerequ	Academi	c requir	ements				
VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or			ATAR	IB	LTCA	GCE	IND
at least 25 in English	other than EAL.1		<5*	28	80	10	80

See online for a full list of entry requirements

 2 Please refer to the La Trobe College Australia website for more information
 \* ATAR scores are not published for courses with fewer than five ATAR-based offers made. Equivalencies have been based on the entry standards for the most similar course NC New course

#### latrobe.edu.au/int-lzcbm

latrobe.edu.au/int-lzcag

Science | 109

Bachelor of Commerce/Bachelor of Psy	vchological Science
--------------------------------------	---------------------

Understand how business and psychological science intersect in areas like economics, finance, management and marketing. Learn how to solve complex problems faced by today's organisations from a multidisciplinary standpoint. Graduate ready to pursue a career in a range of fields including human resources, management, marketing, accounting, economics, finance and human services.

<b>Q</b>	CRICOS		Fee (A\$)		0	IELTS	
MEL (LZCP)	099396A	Sem 1, Sem 2	39 600		4 years	6.5/6.0	
Subject prerequ	iisites		Academi	c require	ements		
	study score of at least	25 in English (EAL) or	ATAR	IB	LTCA	GCE	IND
at least 20 in Englis	h other than EAL. <sup>1</sup>		NC	NC	NC	NC	NC

Bachelor of Commerce/Bachelor of Science	latrobe.edu.au/int-lzcoms
Gain a competitive edge in the workforce. In commerce, you'll major in accounting, ed	conomics, finance, management or

marketing. Learn the skills of research, critical thinking, communication, problem-solving, digital literacy and teamwork. Science majors include botany, genetics, chemistry and agricultural science. Graduate ready for your career in business or science.

<b>Q</b>	CRICOS	<b>***</b>	Fee (A\$)	(	3	IELTS	
MEL (LZCOMS)	085379F	Sem 1, Sem 2	36 400	4	years	6.5/6.0	
Subject prerequisite	es		Academi	c require	ments		
VCE Units 3 and 4: a stud	·	5 ( )	ATAR	IB	LTCA	GCE	IND
at least 20 in English othe 20 in any Mathematics. <sup>1</sup>	er than EAL; and a stud	y score of at least	81.55	29	80	10	80

Bachelor of Criminology/Bachelor of Psychological Science	latrobe.edu.au/int-lzcpy
Understand the connections between crime and the human mind. Study policing, corrections prevention, advocacy, intelligence, forensics and customs. Learn about the biological and so	· · · ·
and cognition. Complete a work placement and graduate ready for your career in criminal jus	

•	CRICOS		Fee (A\$)	C	•	IELTS	
MEL (LZCPY)	096350F	Sem 1, Sem 2	38 600	4 y	/ears	6.5/6.0	
BEN (LZCPYB)	096350F	Sem 1					
Subject prerequisite	es		Academic	requiren	nents		
VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 30 in English (EAL) or		n English (EAL) or	ATAR	IB	LTCA	GCE	IND
at least 25 in English oth	er than EAL. <sup>1</sup>		60.85	24	65	7	70

Bachelor of Cybersecurity/Bachelor of Psychological Science	latrobe.edu.au/int-szcyps
Cybercrime is as much about people as it is about technology. Complement your studies in	psychological science

with the highly specialised cybersecurity field. Learn about cybercrime, computer forensics, cyber law, policy and crisis management. Graduate ready to help organisations protect themselves against cybercriminals.

<b>Q</b>	CRICOS		Fee (A\$)		0	IELTS	
MEL (SZCYPS)	096858M	Sem 1, Sem 2	36 600		4 years	6.5/6.0	
Subject prerequis	sites		Academi	c requir	ements		
VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 25 in English (EAL) or		25 in English (EAL) or	ATAR	IB	LTCA	GCE	IND
at least 20 in English o	other than EAL.1		<5*	24	65	7	70

MEL Melbourne CTY City BEN Bendigo A-W Albury-Wodonga MIL Mildura SHP Shepparton SYD Sydney

ATAR Australian Tertiary Admission Rank IB International Baccalaureate LTCA La Trobe College Australia GCE General Certificate of Education IND India State Boards

오 Campus location 🛗 Course intake 🕓 Course duration 🛛 IELTS International English Language Testing System 🦵 La Trobe College Australia pathway (see page 118)

ATARs shown are the lowest selection rank for offers made based on ATAR at the Melbourne or Bendigo campuses in 2018 (see online for other campuses). ATAR and international entry equivalents are indicative only and subject to change each year.

Pathway eligiblity may be subject to additional requirements, please check LTCA website for further details.

## **Career outcomes**

A career in science doesn't always begin or end in the lab, with the many and varied job roles including:

## Medical and psychological sciences

**Biomedical researcher** 

Dietitian

latrobe.edu.au/int-lzcp

Psychologist

Speech pathologist

## Molecular and biological sciences

Animal welfare officer

Biotechnologist

Microbiologist

Plant scientist

Zoologist

Intakes are subject to change. Some courses have additional costs over and above the stated course fees, see online course information for full details.

# **Science**



## From theory to practice

Explore your future potential with on-site industry placements. We offer discipline-specific opportunities to undertake professional placements and a Work Integrated Learning elective that's available to any science student at La Trobe.

You won't just build your technical know-how. You'll investigate the ideas that excite you. Immerse yourself in an Australian workplace. Create networks in your industry. And lay the foundation for your future career.

## Undergraduate

Bachelor of La	ws/Bachelor of I	Biomedicine			latı	obe.edu.au	/int-lwlbm
the practical resea	arch and lab skills red	h a social justice perspo quired to learn about the ss, regulatory affairs, en	e human body.	Graduate	ready for yo	ur career in	law in
<b>Q</b>	CRICOS	<b>iii</b>	Fee (A\$)		0	IELTS	
MEL (LWLBM)	099397M	Sem 1, Sem 2	38 600	:	5 years	6.0/6.0	
Subject prerequ	isites		Academi	ic require	ements		
	study score of at least	30 in English (EAL) or	ATAR	IB	LTCA	GCE	IND
at least 25 in English	other than EAL.1		NC	NC	NC	NC	NC

## Bachelor of Laws/Bachelor of Science

Open up a range of career opportunities. In law, you'll study essential legal areas like criminal law, constitutional law, ethics and choose from a wide range of electives. Choose a science specialisation from botany, computer science, psychology, chemistry and physics. Be prepared for a variety of careers across science and law.

<b>Q</b>	CRICOS		Fee (A\$)	C	)	IELTS	
MEL (LWLSC)	075226F	Sem 1, Sem 2	42 000	5 y	ears	6.5/6.0	
BEN (LWLSCB)	075226F	Sem 1					
Subject prerequisite	S		Academic re	quirem	ients		
VCE Units 3 and 4: a study	·	J ( )	ATAR I	В	LTCA	GCE	IND
at least 25 in English othe 20 in any Mathematics. <sup>1</sup>	er than EAL; and a stud	y score of at least	92.55 3	3	90	11	85

## **Bachelor of Pharmacy (Honours)**

Understand how medicines impact, improve and change people's lives. Learn how to work as the link between medical practitioners and the public. Study science, pharmacy practice, legislation, therapeutics, complementary medicines and public health issues in rural and remote Australia

<b>Q</b>	CRICOS	Ê	Fee (A\$)		0	IELTS	
BEN (SHPB)	069561G	Sem 1	44 200		4 years	7.0/6.5	
Subject prerequis	ites		Academ	ic requir	ements		
		30 in English (EAL) or	ATAR	IB	LTCA	GCE	IND
at least 25 in English o Chemistry; and a stud		dy score of at least 25 in in any Mathematics.1	65.2	24	65	7	70

## **Bachelor of Psychological Science**

Understand the human mind and how it drives behaviour and mental health. Study clinical psychology, developmental and social psychology, psychological assessment, intervention and how to conduct research. Focus on clinical neuroscience, the psychology of culture and global citizenship, human relationships or animal-human relationships. Graduate closer to your career as a psychologist.

<b>Q</b>	CRICOS		Fee (A\$)		0	IELTS	
MEL (SBPS)	002915G	Sem 1, Sem 2	39 600		3 years	6.5/6.0	
BEN (SBPSB)	002915G	Sem 1, Sem 2					
A-W (SBPSW)	002915G	Sem 1, Sem 2					
Subject prerequ	lisites		Academ	ic requir	ements		
VCE Units 3 and 4: A	A study score of at least	: 25 in English (EAL) or at	ATAR	IB	LTCA	GCE	IND
least 20 in English o	other than EAL.1		55	24	60	6	60

⊢oundation Studies for Health and Life Sciences (8 months) ➡ Enter 1st year of this degree Diploma of Psychology (8-12 months) ➡ Enter 2nd year of this degree

 See online for a full list of entry requirements
 This degree is offered through a La Trobe education partner. See online for details NC New course

latrobe.edu.au/int-shpb

latrobe.edu.au/int-lwlsc

latrobe.edu.au/int-sbps

#### **Bachelor of Science**

### latrobe.edu.au/int-sbsc

GCF

6

IND

60

Kickstart your science career. Choose from 14 majors including biochemistry, biomedical science, botany, chemistry, environmental geoscience, genetics, mathematics, microbiology, molecular biology, nanotechnology, pharmaceutical chemistry, physics, statistics and zoology. Graduate ready for further specialisation or entry-level science roles.

To learn more about this course, see page 106 or online.

#### Bachelor of Science (Wildlife and Conservation Biology) latrobe.edu.au/int-sbswcb Learn to tackle the threats facing our environment. Study zoology, genetics, botany, extinction, environmental degradation and climate change. Take subjects in environmental law, remote sensing and GIS, global environmental politics and international climate change economics and policy. Undertake field trips and start your career in the outdoors. 0 CRICOS **IELTS** Fee (A\$) $\odot$ MEL (SBSWCB) 071128G 36 200 6.0/6.0 Sem 1 3 years A-W (SBSWBW) 071128G Sem 1

Subject prerequisites	Academi	c require	ments		
VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 25 in English (EAL) or	ATAR	IB	LTCA	GCE	IND
at least 20 in English other than EAL. <sup>1</sup>	75	25	70	8	75

Bachelor of Veterinary Nursing				ŀ	atrobe.edu.au/int-sbvn	
Become a clinician with an exceptional level of practical skill. Explore the academic underpinnings of veterinary science and apply theory and practice to a semester-long work placement. Graduate ready for a career as a veterinary nurse.						
<b>Q</b>	CRICOS		Fee (A\$)	O	IELTS	
EPP (SBVN) 🕑	096716C	Sem 1, Sem 2	35 000	3 years	6.0/6.0	

#### Subject prerequisites

easier biologaionee			
VCE Units 3 and 4: a study score of at least 25 in English (EAL) or	ATAR	IB	LTCA
at least 20 in English other than EAL; and a study score of at least	59.25	24	60
20 in one of Biology, Chemistry or any Mathematics. <sup>1</sup>			

## Honours degree

Once you've completed your Bachelor's degree, you can extend your knowledge and skills by taking an Honours year. See online for course details.

Course	<b>Q</b>	CRICOS
Bachelor of Agricultural Sciences with Honours	MEL (SHARS)	069549D
Bachelor of Animal and Veterinary Biosciences with Honours	MEL (SHAVB)	069550M
Bachelor of Animal and Veterinary Biosciences with Honours	A-W (SHAVW)	069550M
Bachelor of Biological Sciences with Honours	MEL (SHBIS)	067836B
Bachelor of Biological Sciences with Honours	A-W (SHBISW)	067836B
Bachelor of Biomedical Science with Honours	MEL (SHMES)	069551K
Bachelor of Psychological Science with Honours	MEL (SHPS)	069379F
Bachelor of Science (Honours)	MEL (SHS)	065395E
Bachelor of Science (Honours)	BEN (SHSB)	065395E
Bachelor of Science (Honours)	A-W (SHSW)	065395E

MEL Melbourne CTY City BEN Bendigo A-W Albury-Wodonga MIL Mildura SHP Shepparton SYD Sydney

ATAR Australian Tertiary Admission Rank IB International Baccalaureate LTCA La Trobe College Australia GCE General Certificate of Education IND India State Boards

오 Campus location 🛗 Course intake 🕓 Course duration 🛛 IELTS International English Language Testing System 🦨 La Trobe College Australia pathway (see page 118)

Academic requirements

ATARs shown are the lowest selection rank for offers made based on ATAR at the Melbourne or Bendigo campuses in 2018 (see online for other campuses). ATAR and international entry equivalents are indicative only and subject to change each year.

Intakes are subject to change. Some courses have additional costs over and above the stated course fees, see online course information for full details. Pathway eligiblity may be subject to additional requirements, please check LTCA website for further details.



'My lecturers and tutors have inspired me to make a difference in my field thanks to their deep knowledge and lifetimes of experience.'

#### Sehaj Sran

Bachelor of Psychological Science student India

# Science



## Centre for AgriBioscience

A growing population and changing climate means feeding more mouths with fewer resources. The world needs radical thinkers to work on every aspect of food production and build a more sustainable future.

La Trobe's Melbourne Campus is home to Australia's first integrated agricultural systems biology research centre: the A\$288 million Centre for AgriBioscience (AgriBio). It brings together over 400 scientists, researchers and staff to collaboratively address the scientific challenges behind food production.

## Postgraduate

and problem-solv	ing skills. Gain a wid	chnology and molecula e variety of practical ex Begin your career in bio	periences in labora	atory settings, int	
<b>Q</b>	CRICOS		Fee (A\$)	0	IELTS
MEL (SGBB)	049586J	Sem 1, Sem 2	38 200	1 year	6.5/6.0
Entry requireme	nts				
See online for full er	try requirements or ref	er to page 20 for general r	equirement informati	on.	
Master of Biot	echnology and B	Bioinformatics		la	atrobe.edu.au/int-sm
biological data. W	ith a focus on hands	derstand the key eleme s-on learning, you'll com iochemistry, bioinforma	plete a year of labo	pratory-based res	
<b>Q</b>	CRICOS		Fee (A\$)	O	IELTS
MEL (SMBB)	049585K	Sem 1, Sem 2	38 200	2 years	6.5/6.0
		er to page 20 for general r	equirement informati	on.	
See online for full er Master of Biot Thrive in the rapid foundation in bus	try requirements or ref echnology Mana lly developing biotec iness and managem		ire advanced skills	la in biotechnology	
Master of Biot Thrive in the rapid foundation in bus	try requirements or ref echnology Mana lly developing biotec iness and managem	<b>agement</b> hnology industry. Acqu ent. Start your career ir	ire advanced skills	la in biotechnology	, alongside a solid
See online for full er Master of Biot Thrive in the rapid foundation in bus foundations to the	try requirements or ref echnology Mana Ily developing biotec iness and managem e business and manag	agement hnology industry. Acqu ent. Start your career ir agement environment.	ire advanced skills biotechnology ind	la in biotechnology	, alongside a solid as you apply scientifi
See online for full er Master of Biot Thrive in the rapid foundation in bus foundations to the MEL (SMBM) Entry requireme	echnology Mana ly developing biotec iness and managem e business and mana CRICOS 091417K	agement hnology industry. Acqu ent. Start your career in agement environment.	ire advanced skills a biotechnology ind <b>Fee (A\$)</b> 37 400	la in biotechnology lustry leadership O 2 years	, alongside a solid as you apply scientifi IELTS
See online for full er Master of Biot Thrive in the rapid foundation in bus foundations to the O MEL (SMBM) Entry requireme See online for full er	echnology Mana ly developing biotec iness and managem e business and mana CRICOS 091417K	agement hnology industry. Acqu ent. Start your career ir agement environment.	ire advanced skills a biotechnology ind <b>Fee (A\$)</b> 37 400	la in biotechnology lustry leadership 2 years on.	, alongside a solid as you apply scientifi IELTS
See online for full er Master of Biot Thrive in the rapid foundation in bus foundations to the MEL (SMBM) Entry requireme See online for full er Master of Che Refine your chem chemistry, organic	echnology Mana ly developing biotec iness and managem a business and mana CRICOS 091417K nts try requirements or ref mical Sciences istry skills. Gain adva a chemistry, physica	agement hnology industry. Acqu ent. Start your career ir agement environment.	ire advanced skills biotechnology ind <b>Fee (A\$)</b> 37 400 equirement informati	la in biotechnology lustry leadership Q 2 years on. lat	; alongside a solid as you apply scientifi IELTS 6.5/6.0 rrobe.edu.au/int-smc nistry, medicinal
See online for full er Master of Biot Thrive in the rapid foundation in bus foundations to the MEL (SMBM) Entry requireme See online for full er Master of Che Refine your chem	echnology Mana ly developing biotec iness and managem a business and mana CRICOS 091417K nts try requirements or ref mical Sciences istry skills. Gain adva a chemistry, physica	Agement hnology industry. Acqu ent. Start your career in agement environment. Sem 1, Sem 2 ier to page 20 for general m anced training in analyt	ire advanced skills biotechnology ind <b>Fee (A\$)</b> 37 400 equirement informati	la in biotechnology lustry leadership Q 2 years on. lat	; alongside a solid as you apply scientifi IELTS 6.5/6.0 rrobe.edu.au/int-smc nistry, medicinal

See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.

Master of Clin	ical Neuropsych	ology		lat	robe.edu.au/int-si	ncnp
to upgrade to a co	ombined Master of Cl	inical Neuropsycho	d on developments in t logy/PhD program is a inical Neuropsycholog	available for local		inity
<b>Q</b>	CRICOS		Fee (A\$)	0	IELTS	
MEL (SMCNP)	026671B	Sem 1	37 400	2 years	7.0/7.0	
Entry requireme See online for full er		er to page 20 for gener	ral requirement informatio	on.		
Master of Clin	ical Psychology			la	atrobe.edu.au/int-	smcp
, ,	1.27		mental health, psycho nal issues in psycholog	1 337	5,1 5 5	cal

professional-standard assessment reports. Graduate ready to work with people across a range of clinical settings.					
<b>Q</b>	CRICOS		Fee (A\$)	0	IELTS
MEL (SMCP)	006277M	Sem 1	37 400	2 years	7.0/7.0

#### **Entry requirements**

See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.

Master of Nand	otechnology			la	atrobe.edu.au/int-s	mnt
Understand and exploit the science of the very small. Study this exciting, emerging field in relation to semiconductors, chemical and biological systems. Work in state-of-the-art research laboratories equipped with world class fabrication and characterisation resources. Be ready to make your contribution to the science of nanotechnology.						
<b>Q</b>	CRICOS		Fee (A\$)	O	IELTS	
MEL (SMNT)	064432B	Sem 1, Sem 2	36 600	2 years	6.5/6.0	
Entry requirement See online for full ent		er to page 20 for general re	equirement informati	on.		
Master of Science in Physical Sciences latrobe.edu.au/int-psmsc						
Follow your interest in space physics, x-ray science, surface and materials science. Undertake laboratory and field- based practice. Complete 12 core subjects and write a minor thesis. High achieving students will be invited to the Honours or research streams. Graduate ready for your PhD or your career in the physical sciences.						
0	CRICOS	1	Fee (AS)		IFLTS	

<b>Q</b>	CRICOS		Fee (A\$)	0	IELTS
MEL (PSMSC)	028640D	Sem 1, Sem 2	37 600	2 years	6.5/6.0
Entry requirements					

#### Entry requirements

See online for full entry requirements or refer to page 20 for general requirement information.



'At La Trobe, I have access to top facilities and the opportunity of networking with leaders in the field. The University constantly provides platforms to learn about the latest trends in my field and opportunities for personal and professional development.'

Francisco Santos Master of Biotechnology Management student Mexico

MEL Melbourne CTY City BEN Bendigo A-W Albury-Wodonga MIL Mildura SHP Shepparton SYD Sydney

ATAR Australian Tertiary Admission Rank IB International Baccalaureate LTCA La Trobe College Australia GCE General Certificate of Education IND India State Boards

오 Campus location 🛗 Course intake 🕓 Course duration IELTS International English Language Testing System 🦵 La Trobe College Australia pathway (see page 118)

ATARs shown are the lowest selection rank for offers made based on ATAR at the Melbourne or Bendigo campuses in 2018 (see online for other campuses). ATAR and international entry equivalents are indicative only and subject to change each year.

Intakes are subject to change. Some courses have additional costs over and above the stated course fees, see online course information for full details. Pathway eligiblity may be subject to additional requirements, please check LTCA website for further details.

# Research at La Trobe

## $\mathfrak{I}$

When you study at La Trobe, you're choosing to be at the centre of a globally renowned research community that's addressing the biggest challenges of our time. You're also choosing world-class facilities and partnerships connecting science and industry. A dedicated support network preparing researchers for successful careers. And being part of a group of leading Australian and international researchers who are working together with their communities.

We're proud to be known for excellence in every aspect of our research – and by studying with us, you can connect with it all.

## Find your focus

We challenge you to help make the world a better place to live. At La Trobe, we target five Research Focus Areas (RFAs) of:

- building healthy communities
- securing food, water and the environment
- sport, exercise and rehabilitation
- transforming human societies
- understanding disease.

## Our degrees

We offer PhD, Professional Doctorate and Master's by Research programs depending on your goals and your educational and professional background. Which degree is right for you?

latrobe.edu.au/int-researchdegrees

## Supportive scholarships

We know what it's like when you're focused on your research: you don't want anything to distract you. Our scholarships for international students can help you cover tuition fees, manage your living expenses and more.

latrobe.edu.au/int-researchscholarships International Course Guide 2020

'I have received some amazing opportunities and support from La Trobe. There are workshops in software tools, seminars on academic writing and publishing your research and more.'

> Anne Brouwer La Trobe PhD student Germany

## Maximising your potential

Prepare for the next step in your career with our Research Education and Development (RED) support program. We help La Trobe graduate researchers and academic staff develop:

- quality research practices
- strategies to achieve publication and source funding
- insight into career paths and industry sectors
- excellent research communication skills.

latrobe.edu.au/int-red-support

## Industry and community engagement

As they say, it's not just what you know but who you know. The people you meet at La Trobe will help you build a rewarding career, no matter where life takes you.

If you want to grow your networks while you research, try an internship or mentoring program. Another way is our Industry PhD, which embeds you in an organisation where you'll use your research to solve problems and build your professional networks.

You'll learn from Australian industry leaders. You'll build a track record of delivering results. And when you're finished, you'll be amazed at the opportunities that come your way.

latrobe.edu.au/int-industrycommunity

## How to get started

Ready to change the world? Find out how to research at La Trobe.

latrobe.edu.au/int-apply-research

# Scholarships and sponsorships

## When you study at La Trobe, you're developing the skills employers are looking for. Think of it as an investment in your future. We think it's an investment everyone deserves, and that's why we offer a range of scholarships to help cover your costs.

## Undergraduate and postgraduate coursework scholarships

Have an excellent academic record? La Trobe College Excellence Scholarships are awarded to high achieving international students and grant between 15 to 25 per cent off tuition fees.

Explore the possibilities of our regional campuses and their unique links to surrounding communities. Our undergraduate and postgraduate regional campus scholarships offer up to A\$5 000 worth of tuition fees for international students studying at our regional campuses.

latrobe.edu.au/int-scholarships

## **Research scholarships**

We offer scholarships to support our research students, so they can focus on carrying on our innovative work.

La Trobe University Postgraduate Research Scholarships (LTUPRS) awards high achieving students undertaking a research degree with a living allowance stipend for up to two years (Master's) or for up to three and a half years (Doctoral programs). La Trobe University Full Fee Research Scholarships (LTUFFRS) are also awarded to high-achieving students undertaking a research degree. This scholarship covers two years of tuition fees (Master's) or four years of tuition fees (PhD).

The David Myers Research Scholarship is awarded to the highest University-ranked graduate research scholarship applicants in each College, regardless of discipline or nationality. It provides a significant contribution towards living costs, a research support grant and research allowance.

Specialist research scholarships are awarded to La Trobe students undertaking key research projects.

latrobe.edu.au/int-researchscholarships

## External scholarships and sponsorships

On top of those offered by La Trobe, you can also take advantage of external opportunities.

The Australia Awards Scheme includes prestigious scholarships granted to high-achieving full-time students from the Asia-Pacific region. The scholarship covers full tuition fees, basic health insurance, a single return airfare to Australia and establishment and living allowances.

International sponsored students may also receive financial assistance from a foreign government, organisation or company to study at La Trobe.

latrobe.edu.au/externalscholarships

## Other funding opportunities

Need help securing a loan to cover the cost of your studies? We help international students from the following countries to apply for loans:

**US** – La Trobe is certified by the US Department of Education to administer the William D. Ford Direct Loan Program (US Financial Aid). Get assistance and further information: usfinancialaid@latrobe.edu.au

## latrobe.edu.au/financial-aid

Norway – get assistance in applying for loans with Lanekassen: foreignloans@latrobe.edu.au

**Sweden** – get assistance and further information: foreignloans@latrobe.edu.au

**Canada** – get assistance when applying for loans with StudentAidBC, the Ontario Student Assistance Program (OSAP) and Alberta Student Aid: foreignloans@latrobe.edu.au

**Denmark** – get assistance and further information: foreignloans@latrobe.edu.au



# La Trobe College Australia: your pathway to university

Found your ideal course, but don't guite meet the academic or English requirements? That's okay. At La Trobe University, there's more than one way to achieve your goals.

We offer international pathway programs through our on-campus provider, La Trobe College Australia. Conveniently based at our Melbourne and Sydney campuses, you'll be perfectly placed to transition to university and the Australian way of life.

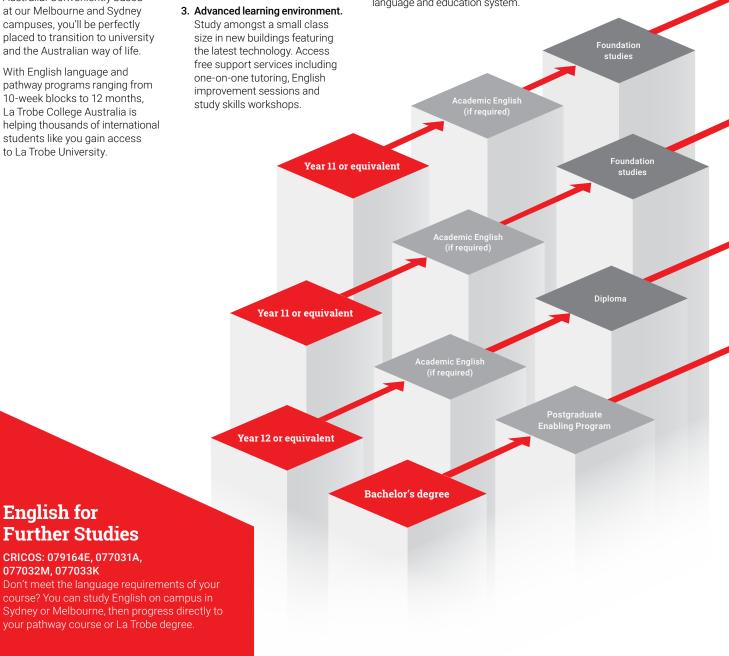
With English language and pathway programs ranging from 10-week blocks to 12 months, La Trobe College Australia is helping thousands of international students like you gain access to La Trobe University.

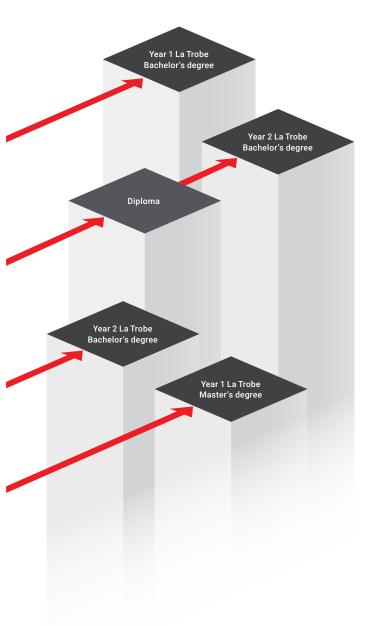
## Why choose La Trobe **College Australia?**

- 1. Guaranteed entry into second year. Complete a diploma and go straight to second year of your degree, subject to minimum grade requirements.
- 2. Fast-track your studies. Complete a 12-month diploma in just eight months. This means you transition into the second year of your La Trobe degree in less than a calendar year.
- 4. The university experience from day one. Study on campus at La Trobe University in Melbourne or Sydney. You'll immediately feel like a university student, with access to all the best facilities, social activities and clubs.
- 5. Expert teachers. Get ready for your university studies with highly qualified lecturers who specialise in university preparation. They understand the unique needs of international students transitioning to a new culture, language and education system.

## Where are you starting your journey?

Take a look at the diagram below to see what pathways you can take to study at La Trobe.





## Pathway programs

## **Foundation Studies**

These programs help you transition from international studies to an Australian degree, preparing you to enter the first year of a range of university degrees. Foundation Studies is equivalent to an Australian secondary school qualification.

Course	<b>Q</b>	CRICOS	0
Business, Information Technology and Humanities	MEL, SYD	085026J	8 months
Engineering and Computer Science	MEL	085026J	8 months
Health and Life Sciences	MEL	085026J	8 months

## Diploma programs

Equivalent to the first year of your chosen Bachelor's degree, the Diploma Programs are designed to closely match your chosen degree. Once you've completed the Diploma and met the progression requirements of your course, you can transition into the second year of your degree.

Course	<b>Q</b>	CRICOS	O
Diploma of Bioscience	MEL	077119D	8 or 12 months
Diploma of Business	MEL, SYD	076108D	8 or 12 months
Diploma of Engineering	MEL	088419A	8 or 12 months
Diploma of Health Sciences	MEL	077120M	8 or 12 months
Diploma of Information Technology	MEL, SYD	076109C	8 or 12 months
Diploma of Media and Communication	MEL	077121K	12 months
Diploma of Psychology	MEL	099061B	8 or 12 months

## Postgraduate Enabling Program (PEP)

Looking at studying a Master's degree, but don't meet the academic or English requirements for direct entry? PEP is the option for you – providing a pathway into a range of La Trobe University Master's degrees. You'll gain the knowledge and skills required for your Master's degree, as well as the communication skills to stand out in the workforce.

Course	<b>Q</b>	CRICOS	0
Business	MEL, SYD	088963K	3 months
Information Technology	MEL	088963K	3 months

Campus location Course duration MEL Melbourne CTY City SYD Sydney

Please note: Students successfully completing a Foundation Studies or Diploma program at La Trobe College Australia will receive a qualification from Navitas Bundoora Pty Ltd (CRICOS 03312D), part of the global education provider Navitas Limited.

The Postgraduate Enabling Program is a La Trobe University course, delivered on behalf of the University by La Trobe College Australia. English programs in Melbourne are delivered by Navitas Bundoora Pty Ltd (CRICOS 03312D) and in Sydney by Navitas English Ltd (CRICOS 00289M).

# Five reasons to live on campus

## >

Deciding which course and where you want to study is a big step, but have you thought about accommodation? You'll need to find somewhere that suits your lifestyle, is convenient for travel and study, and matches your budget. For many international students, campus accommodation is the ideal choice. Here are five reasons why.

## Join a diverse and welcoming community

As soon as you arrive, you'll feel at home. There's a whole community of friendly students from around the globe for you to meet. From day one, there are orientation events and cultural activities for you to explore. It's a great way to make friends and be part of campus life.

Our residential colleges have common spaces where you can chat with friends, watch a movie or even challenge someone to a game of table tennis. We also have social activities throughout the year. Think wildlife tours, yoga, cooking classes, rock climbing and more.

## Excellent entertainment, services and facilities

Take the worry out of setting up home in Australia by moving into fully-furnished accommodation. It's set up with everything you need: gas, electricity, internet and all the other essential services. You'll also have access to study areas, computer labs, gyms, gaming rooms, home cinemas, chill-out areas and every on-campus event you can imagine.

There are food truck days, cultural events, public lectures and so much more. Most of it's free, so you'll have fun and save money at the same time.

## Affordable accommodation options that cater to your lifestyle

Whether you're looking for a quiet place to study or a vibrant, social atmosphere, we've got accommodation options to suit you at our Melbourne, Bendigo and Albury-Wodonga campuses.

For a social vibe, you might choose a residential college. Or maybe a self-contained unit is more your style. Looking to study at one of our other campuses? Check out our off-campus accommodation database. You'll find lots of affordable and convenient options available. It's just about finding the right fit for you.

## Great support

We're here to help settle you in to campus life and guide you through any challenges. Need help with your studies? We've got you covered, with free academic mentoring. We also care about your health and wellbeing, so we offer a range of services such as a 24-hour student support hotline, one-on-one counselling and self-help resources.

## Safe, secure and convenient

Campus accommodation is safe and secure. You'll have peace of mind, with security buses and security escorts available if you're ever travelling late at night or walking by yourself on campus after dark. Did we mention convenient?

There's no need to worry about sleeping through your alarm again, with classes only minutes away. Not to mention the money you'll save on transport. You're also perfectly placed to make the most of everything else that's on campus. Like all the amazing events and facilities.

Want to find out more? Of course you do: latrobe.edu.au/int-accommodation

# 17

RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES ACROSS SEVEN CAMPUSES

2400 RESIDENTIAL STUDENTS

**400+** EVENTS FOR RESIDENTS EVERY YEAR

# Study Abroad and Incoming Exchange

There's nothing like travel to broaden your horizons – and your networks. At La Trobe, we've got welcoming student communities and deep connections with industry. We'd love to host you for a semester or two through our Study Abroad and Incoming Exchange programs.

Follow your passions to La Trobe with these flexible programs. Study with a globally renowned university and add our international reputation to your degree back home. You'll experience life in Australia, benefit from our worldclass facilities and receive an official transcript confirming your results.

## Subject areas

- Aboriginal Studies Arts, humanities
- and social sciencesBusiness and economics
- Creative arts
- Education
- Engineering
- Health sciences
- Information technology and cybersecurity
- Languages
- Law
- Science and psychology

## **Pre-Orientation trip**

Ease your way into Australian life with a weekend escape to the spectacular coastline along the Great Ocean Road (Twelve Apostles) or Phillip Island. Enjoy your first taste of Aussie cuisine, learn to surf and maybe even spot a koala or two.

This is a fantastic opportunity to make friends before the start of the official Orientation. You'll receive more information about these optional trips after you accept your La Trobe offer.

## Study Abroad fees

Tuition fees for the Study Abroad program are based on a full-time study load of 60 credit points per semester. For the 2020 tuition fees, visit:

latrobe.edu.au/int-exchange

## Incoming Exchange fees

If your home institution has an exchange agreement with us and you're nominated for an exchange placement, no tuition fees will apply. You'll still need to pay accommodation and other general fees, though. For the full list of our Incoming Exchange partners, visit:

latrobe.edu.au/int-exchangepartners

## Entry requirements

We usually require a C average for entry into the Study Abroad and Exchange program (GPA 2.5). Entry to individual subjects depends on prerequisites and class limitations. If you're currently completing or have just completed your final year of secondary/high school, you'll need to meet the minimum academic entry requirements for the undergraduate degree program that best matches your Study Abroad program.

You must also provide evidence of your English language proficiency.

latrobe.edu.au/englishrequirements



OVERSEAS PROGRAM OPPORTUNITIES IN MORE THAN

COUNTRIES

La Trobe University



## Overseas opportunities for LaTrobe full-degree students

Full-degree student at La Trobe? Gain credit towards your degree with a semester or year at one of our 140+ partner universities overseas thanks to the Semester Overseas Exchange program.

For the full list of our exchange partners, visit: latrobe.edu.au/int-exchange-partners

If you want to study or work overseas for only a short time, try an Overseas Short Program, including a study tour or global internship. We have a number of funding options that can support you.

Learn more: latrobe.edu.au/exchange-study-abroad

# How to **apply**

## $\heartsuit$

So, you've decided to study, you've weighed up your options and you've found a course that's right for you. Now it's time to apply for that course.

Here's how to apply in six easy steps.



Choose your course Learn more: latrobe.edu.au/int-courses



## Check the admission requirements

Make sure you meet the academic and English language requirements for your course. Find out about course requirements by visiting the relevant course page online, or visit:

## latrobe.edu.au/int-apply

If you don't meet the entry requirements for your course, La Trobe College Australia, our preferred pathway provider, offers a range of programs to help you meet course entry and English language requirements. See page 118 for more information.



## Apply online in 3 steps

#### Step 1

Access the International Online Application System and register as a new user:

latrobe.edu.au/ international/how-to-apply

## Step 2

Access your email to retrieve your username and password.

### Step 3

Log in to the International Online Application System and start your online application.

## **Authorised agents**

Our authorised agents will also be able to assist you with advice and information on the application process.

Find an authorised La Trobe University agent in your country: latrobe.edu.au/int-agents



## Attach supporting documents

Complete your application by scanning and uploading the following documents to the Student Portal:

- copies of your academic qualifications in your language and in a certified English translation (you'll need to submit original or certified copies of academic qualifications when you accept your offer)
- evidence of your English language proficiency
- any other information specified in the entry requirements for your course
- any supplementary application forms that are required.

Note: if you want to apply for a credit transfer, you will be required to provide your course syllabus or course outlines.

## Accept your offer

Once your application is approved, you will receive an email with your offer letter and a step-by-step guide on how to accept your offer, pay your tuition fees and provide any outstanding documents.

## Apply for your student visa

Once you have accepted your offer you will receive a Confirmation of Enrolment (CoE). This enables you to apply for an Australian student visa.

6

#### latrobe.edu.au/student-visa

Note: you can also apply to study at La Trobe via post, fax or email. Alternatively, you can deliver your application form and documentation in person at:

La Trobe University International Admissions Sylvia Walton Building Plenty Road and Kingsbury Drive Melbourne Victoria Australia 3086

E intapplication@latrobe.edu.au F +61 3 9479 3660



# Key terms

## $\mathfrak{I}$

There's a lot to learn about studying overseas. Here's a quick summary of some of the terms you might come across as you research studying in Australia.

## Academic calendar

Most La Trobe University courses run during two 13-week semesters each year. Some courses also run during non-standard teaching periods, such as summer and winter terms. Learn more: latrobe.edu.au/calendar/ academic-calendar

## Assessment and grading

What you're assessed on depends on the subject you're taking. It can include things like case studies, group assignments, class presentations and exams. We use the following grading scheme:

- A: 80-100%
- B: 70-79%
- C: 60-69%
- D: 50-59%
- N: Less than 50% is a fail

#### Entry requirements

These include academic requirements like your high school or undergraduate results and general entry requirements like IELTS (International English Language Testing System) scores. Learn more on page 20.

#### Honours

Honours studies are advanced studies attached to undergraduate degrees, giving you a higher qualification. Most La Trobe undergraduate courses offer Honours. Depending on your course, this might mean an additional year of study, but some courses have it built in.

## Lectures, tutorials and seminars

During lectures, your teachers will present information to your entire class. Tutorials and seminars are smaller group sessions that are sometimes led by your teacher, another academic, or another student. Tutorials and seminars are interactive and are your chance to get more information about lecture material and assignments.

#### Major

A sequence of related subjects covering the duration of an undergraduate course. You'll usually undertake at least one subject from your major each semester and you need to pass each subject to move to the next one in the sequence.

#### Orientation

The official start of the semester. This includes events and activities to help you get familiar with your campus, make new friends and get yourself set up for the year before classes start. Learn more online: **latrobe.edu.au/int-orientation** 

#### Prerequisites

The subjects you must have completed at school (and/or any other qualifications you need) to be eligible for consideration in a specific course. Check prerequisites for courses online: latrobe.edu.au/int-courses

#### Postgraduate

The second level of university study. Usually, you can only begin postgraduate studies once you've completed an undergraduate degree. Qualifications in this level include Graduate Certificate, Graduate Diploma, Postgraduate Diploma, Master's and PhD.

## Subjects - core and elective

Your course will be made up of subjects, or individual units of learning lasting a semester each. Core subjects are compulsory parts of your degree. Electives give you the chance to choose your own subjects and explore other topics as part of your course.

#### Tuition fees

When you study at La Trobe, you'll need to pay tuition fees. You can find information about fees and living costs in Australia on page 22. Check indicative annual fees for our courses online: latrobe.edu.au/int-courses

#### iatiobe.euu.au/iiit-couise

## Undergraduate

The first level of university study. This usually refers to a three-year single Bachelor's degree, but it also includes Honours studies, which can take an extra year. There are also double degrees that usually take at least four years full-time.

## Work Integrated Learning

Our Work Integrated Learning (WIL) subjects place students in organisations where you can put theory into practice. Some courses have core WIL subjects, and we also offer a range of elective WIL subjects.



La Trobe University acknowledges that our campuses are located on the lands of many Traditional Custodians in Victoria and New South Wales. We recognise their ongoing connection to the land and value their unique contribution to the University and wider Australian society.

La Trobe University is committed to providing opportunities for Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander people, both as individuals and communities, through teaching and learning, research and community partnerships across all our campuses.

The wedge-tailed eagle (Aquila audax) is one of the world's largest, and the Wurundjeri people – Traditional Owners of the land where our Melbourne campuses are located – know the wedge-tailed eagle as Bunjil, the creator spirit of the Kulin Nations.

There is a special synergy between Bunjil and the La Trobe University logo of an eagle. The symbolism and significance for both La Trobe and for Aboriginal people challenges us all to gamagoen yarrbat – to soar.

## Our campus locations



## For further enquiries

Telephone +61 3 9627 4805 Free-call 1800 619 768 (within Australia) Online enquiries international@latrobe.edu.au

Disclaimer: The information contained in this publication is indicative only. While every effort is made to provide full and accurate information at the time of publication, the University does not warrant the currency, accuracy or completeness of the contents. The University reserves the right to make changes without notice, at any time in its absolute discretion, including but not limited to varying admission or assessment requirements, or varying or discontinuing any course or subject. To the extent permitted by law, the University does not accept responsibility for any loss or damage occasioned by use of any of the information contained in this publication. For course information updates, please visit: **latrobe.edu.au/courses** 

La Trobe University is a registered provider under the Commonwealth Register of Institutions and Courses for Overseas Students (CRICOS). CRICOS Provider 00115M. Published by La Trobe University, October 2019.

## latrobe.edu.au/international